Guitar & BASS MAGAZINE

Awards 2010

INTERVIEW

ZAKK WYLDE

INTERVIEW

KIRK HAMMETT

Guitar

& BASS MAGAZINE

Gear of the Year

More than 50 star-studded products inside

INTERVIEW

THE HOLLIES

THE CLASSIC GUITAR OF TONY HICKS

PLAY LIKE

JERRY GARCIA

Guitar Workshop

TIM COMMERFORD

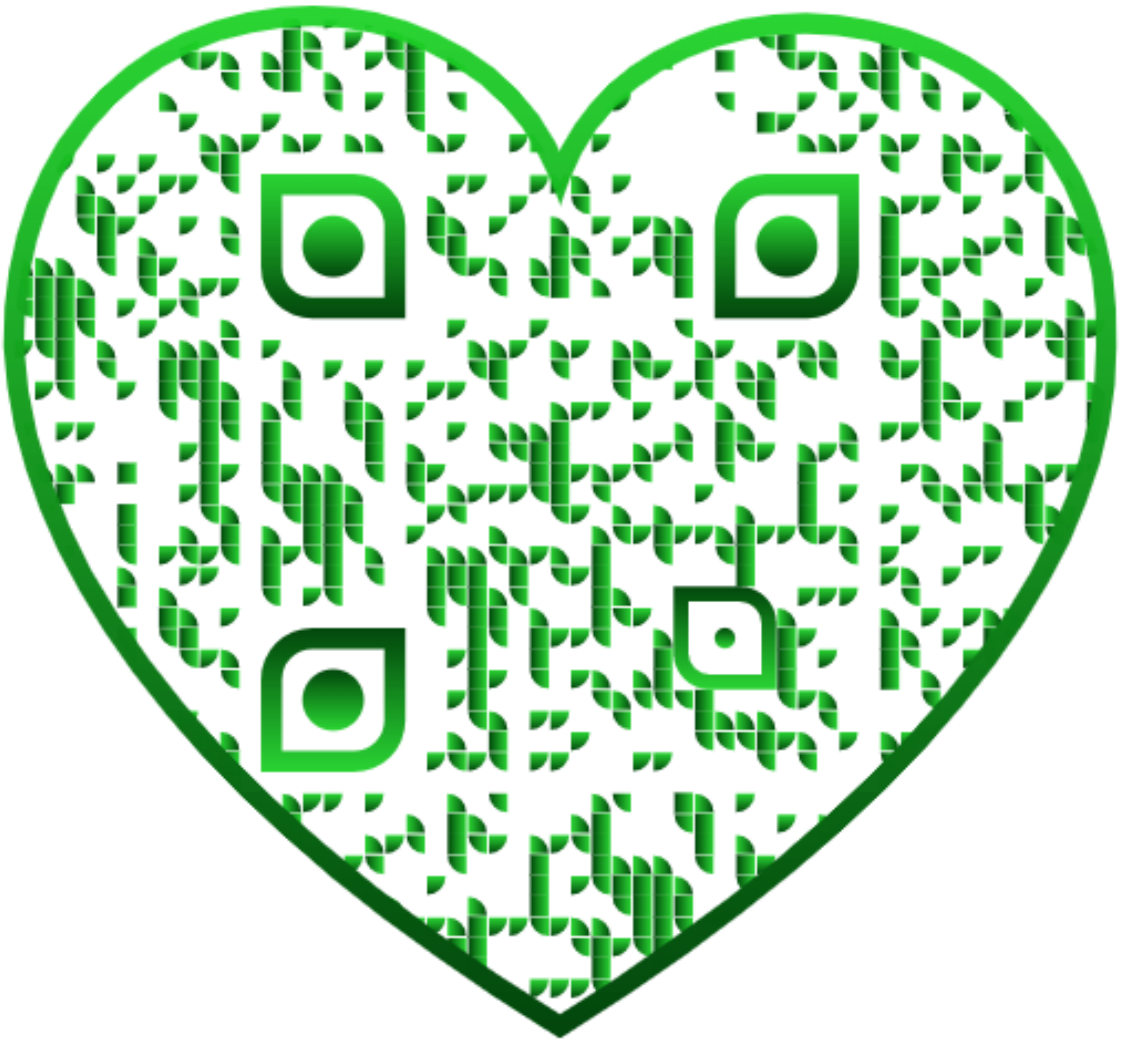
Bass Workshop

Anthem PUBLISHING

Winter Special 2010 Vol 22 No 03 £4.15

Recall Date: 02/12/2010

9 771755 338212 13



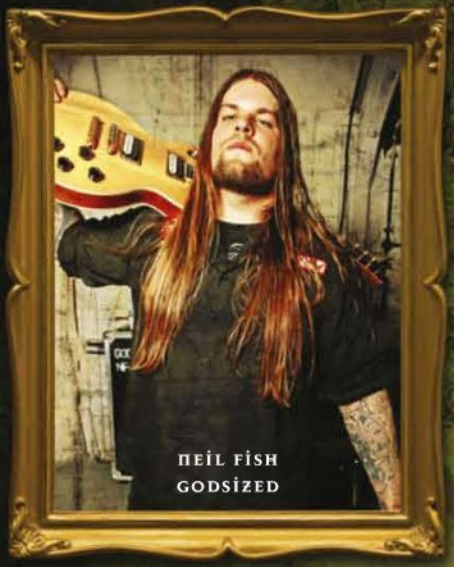
JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP...

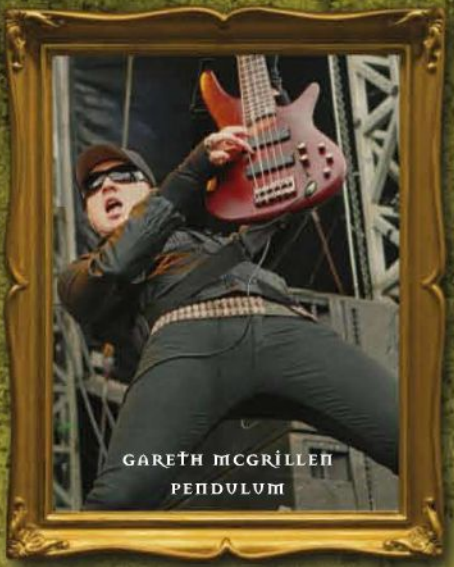
Jackson®
THE BLOODLINE
www.jacksonguitars.com

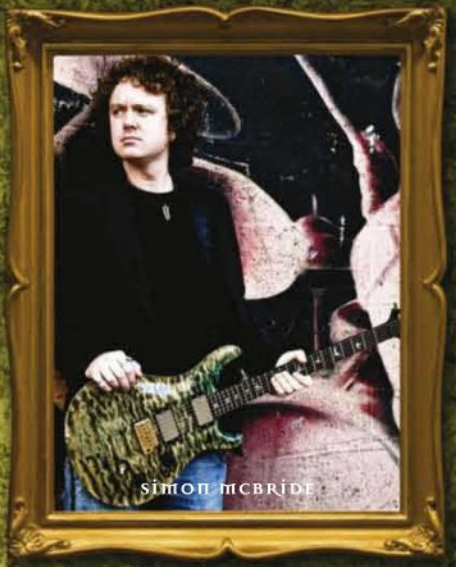
©2010 JCMI. All rights reserved.

ROAD TESTED

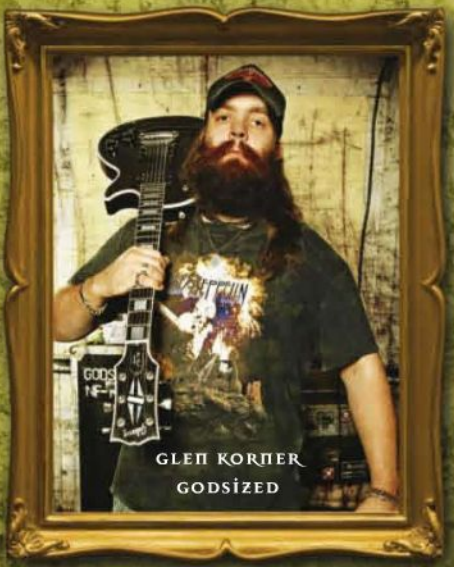
ROTOSOUND MUSIC STRINGS - AT THE HEART OF ROCK N' ROLL SINCE 1958

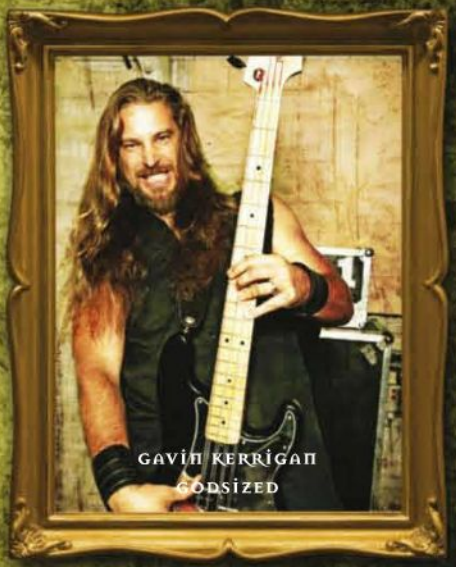

NEIL FISH
GODSIZED


GARETH MCGRILLEN
PENDULUM

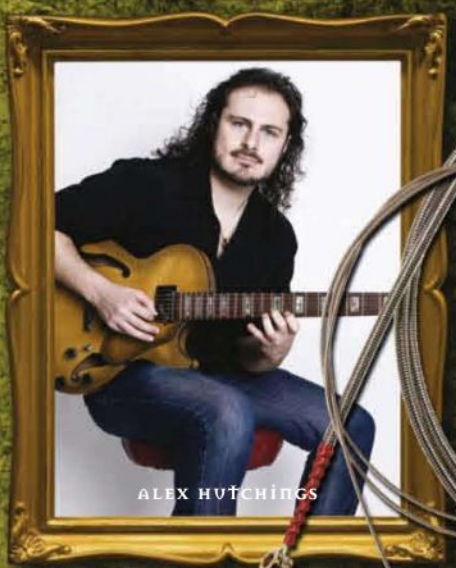

SIMON MCBRIDE

PONTUS NORGREN
HAMMERFALL


GLEN KORNER
GODSIZED


GAVIN KERRIGAN
GODSIZED

GUTHRIE GOVAN


ALEX HUTCHINGS

ROTOSOUND®

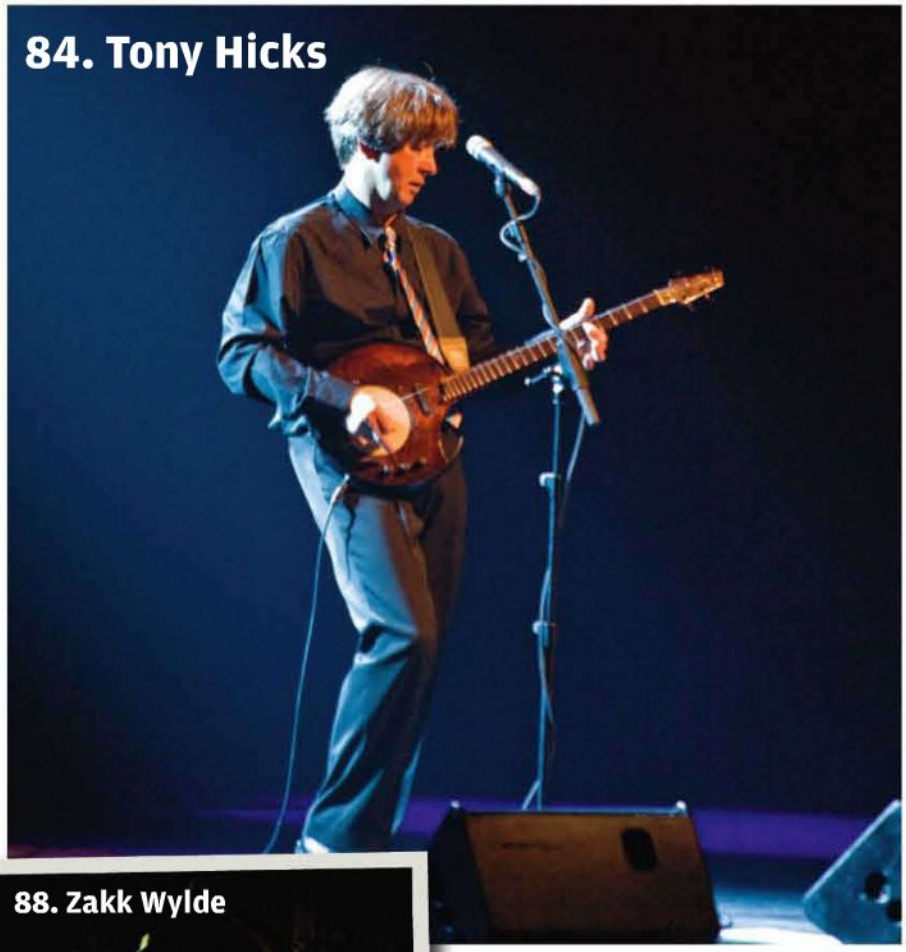
into the music

www.rotosound.com
www.twitter.com/rotosound_uk

Contents

Cover photo: Mike Prior

Winter Special 2010 Vol 22 No.03



Features

84 TONY HICKS
As the Beatles had George Harrison, so the Hollies have Tony Hicks – still the backbone of the band after 47 years

88 ZAKK WYLDE
Elbowed by Ozzy, Zakk is hurling himself with gusto into his Black Label Society

94 KIRK HAMMETT
The Metallica man on the quest for improvement – and beating RSI

Vintage

100 PRIVATE COLLECTION
Ben Turner of Broken Souls Alliance is a fellow sufferer of Guitar Acquisition Syndrome. The result? Gibson acoustics, vintage Thinlines and Mustangs, Fender basses and a whole pile of others

Guitar

Regulars

6 NEWS
Join in our readers' survey

9 TREASURED POSSESSIONS
Eleanor McEvoy and her Taylor

10 SOUNDTRACK OF MY LIFE
Steve Lukather's guitar LPs

13 TALES FROM THE ROAD
Brazilian rosewood? Uh-oh

14 LETTERS
Your space for feedback

17 ALBUMS
Our pick of the month's releases

128 READERS FREE ADS
Sell stuff! Buy more!

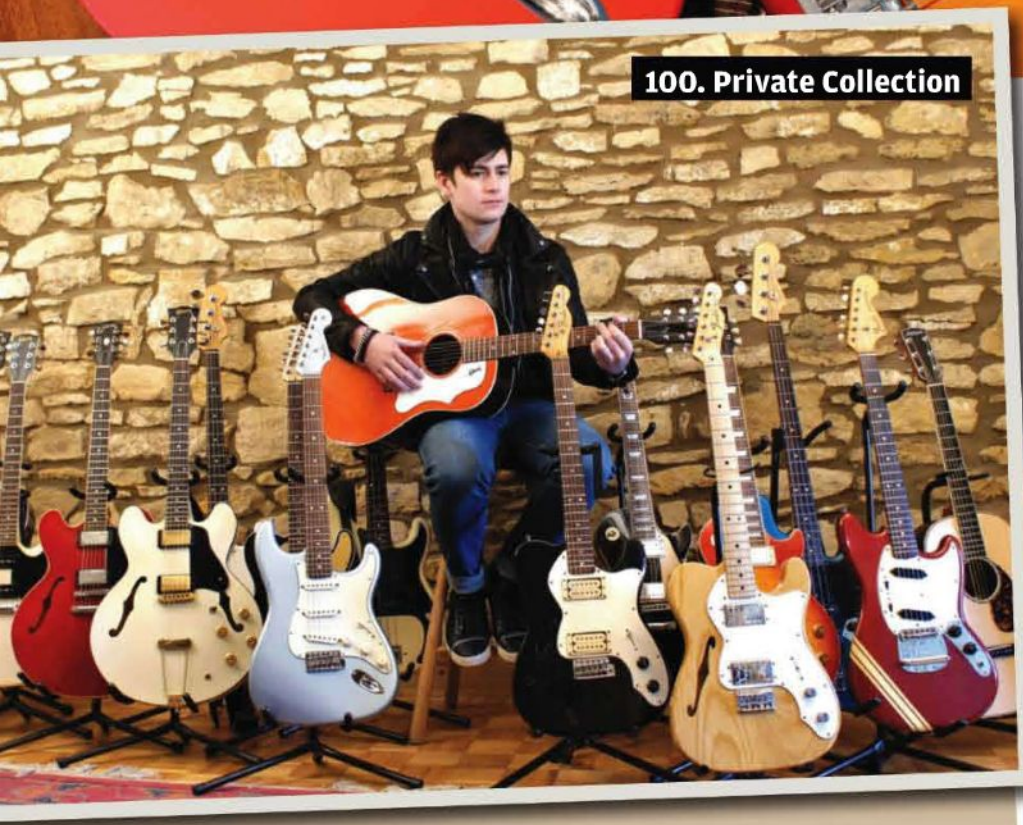
146 BACK STAGE
1960 was a very good year...

Cover Story

18 Gear of the Year

Whatever your budget, you'll find a world of inspiration in our pick of 2010's best guitars, basses, amps, effects and more!

Guitar Awards 2010



Tuition

131 JERRY GARCIA
We delve into the rootsy guitar stylings of the Grateful Dead's lauded leader

139 TIM COMMERFORD
Insights into the methods of the Rage Against The Machine bassist

Subscribe & Save 38%

See Page 144 for details

Woke Up This Mornin'

News

A Rhoads Less Travelled

Credit: Jay Banbury/Neil Zlozower

He's a guitar icon loved by anyone worth their salt in the world of metal; hell, Zakk Wylde has even got a shrine dedicated to the man... but picture Randy Rhoads and the abiding image is of him playing his trademark polka-dot Flying V atop Ozzy Osbourne's shoulders.

However, Rhoads learnt his chops on an entirely different instrument altogether, and it was on his 1974 Les Paul that Rhoads auditioned and scored the career-changing job as Osbourne's right-hand man. This month the Gibson Custom Shop pays tribute to the man and his guitar with the release of the Randy Rhoads Les Paul Custom, an exact replica of that very axe, and to ensure absolute quality they've even enlisted the help of the Rhoads family to reproduce the precise colouring of this historic six-string.

Specs include Rhoads' favoured 'small D profile' neck, a three-piece figured maple top, a three-piece mahogany/maple/mahogany body, a special off-white nitro finish, mother-of-pearl block position markers, 22 medium-jumbo frets, a Tun-O-Matic bridge and stopbar tailpiece, Gibson Custom Super '74 humbuckers, gold Schaller GP straplocks and gold Schaller M6 tuners.

The first 100 guitars will be hand-aged to mirror the dings and scratches of the original and 200 will receive Gibson's VOS treatment. Owing to the limited numbers, anyone desperate to add one of these guitars to their collection will have to move faster than a crazy train to snag one, but it could be worth it... this might be one of our favourite Gibson signatures to date. For more details and all the specs, visit www.gibson.com.

Jackson Five

Speed demons unite! As part of its 30th anniversary festivities Jackson has unleashed the sleek new JS series. There are five spanking new models, all based on time-honoured Jackson classics: the Rhoads, the Warrior, the Dinky, the Kelly and the King V. The JS3 guitars feature Jackson's new shred-friendly compound-radius 24-fret fingerboard with sharkfin inlays and two high-output humbuckers that supply the ear-bothering metal power. All are fitted with double-locking Floyd Rose vibrato systems for those all-important divebombs. Wannabe headbangers will also be relieved to hear that they can get their hands on one for a mere £363, while the Dinky costs just £339... heavy on the metal, light on the wallet. See www.jackson.com for all the juicy details.

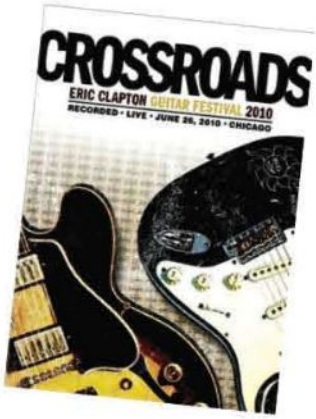
Re-Touching Bass

Bassists looking for a versatile amp could do worse than to check out the new TC Electronics BH500. Aside from the regular features, there are several unique additions; SpectraComp, a compressor that essentially separates the strings, allowing different frequencies to be treated independently; TubeTone, which recreates the sound of a tube amp; and TweeterTone, which controls high frequency. Tweaking complete, your sounds can be stored in three presets, and there's a built-in tuner and an auxiliary input for playing along to your fave tracks. Pair it up with a BC cab and you'll be slap happy. See www.tcelectronic.com.

Another Bass In The Haul

Hot off Fender's production line this month is the new Roger Waters Signature Precision bass. It's a tall, dark and handsome affair with a black finish and matching pickguard, while a black chrome bridge and strap buttons, black knurled volume and tone knobs, a brass nut, '70s-style Fender-stamped open-gear chrome tuners and a gasketed F-stamped neck plate maintain the understated aesthetic. Designed to reflect the Pink Floyd man's personal four-string, it's fitted with Seymour Duncan's high output SPB-3 Quarter Pounder split-coil pickup providing simple yet effective low end at an equally low-end price. It'll be perfect for those who like to let their basslines do the talking. The price is £692; see www.fender.com for more.

At The Crossroads



The Crossroads Festival is always a magnet for guitar heroes, and 2010's event in Illinois was no different, with Steve Winwood, Jeff Beck, Jimmie Vaughan, Sonny Landreth and Joe Bonamassa all asked to join the fray by curator Eric Clapton. Those who missed out on the action will be thrilled to hear that Rhino are releasing a two-disc DVD/Blu-ray with four hours and 40 tracks worth of six-string magic. A sneak preview is available online at www.rhino.com, and it's out on 8 November.

Solar Flair

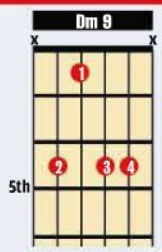
Tascam has an eco-friendly new gizmo that will keep you in tune with the planet as well as your band - the world's first solar-powered chromatic tuner. The TC-1S charges its battery via a small row of solar cells on the front panel, but night-lovers needn't worry... it also charges via the USB input. It comes complete with a built-in microphone, four display modes (Bar, Fine, Strobe Animation and Needle), a protective silicone cover and a handy strap and clip, and is available in six vibrant colours. Now all we need is some sun. More details at www.tascam.com.

British Folk

In 1936 Billy Butlins chose Skegness as the ideal place to open his first resort. Now this bastion of British holidaymaking will host the Great British Folk Festival. The line-up is a generation-spanning treat, with Donovan, Sandi Thom and Gordon Giltrap. On top of the roomy venues there's plenty of restaurants and bars, and revellers will only be a stone's throw from Skeggy's sandy beaches. Dates are 3-5 December; tickets start at £69 (inc. accommodation), see www.bigweekends.com/folk or call 0845 070 4734.

The Lost Chord

This voicing of Dm9 uses all four fingers of the fretting hand and no open strings, so you can move it up and down the fretboard at will. Try it fingerstyle, with a *Girl From Ipanema*-style alternating bass pattern. It's a lovely, moody chord... just right for those late night bossa nova sessions.



WIN THIS GUITAR

We're always trying our best to bring you the finest the guitar world has to offer, but there's always room for improvement... so we've decided it's high time we put the feelers out. Whether it's luxury Les Pauls or bedroom bargains, in-depth interviews or testing tutorials, we want to know what elements of *Guitar & Bass* magazine really get your juices flowing. Of course, it would be ungentlemanly not to offer something in return, so we've managed to commandeer a stunning bounty in the shape of an ESP Phoenix 200. Resplendent in sleek black and armed with ESP pickups, it's certain to become your go-to guitar. The lengths we go to in the name of perfection... To get involved visit www.anthem-publishing.com/surveys and fill in the short questionnaire.

WWW.ANTHEM-PUBLISHING.COM/SURVEYS

In Brief

Save The 100 Club

London's 100 Club has hosted everyone from Howlin' Wolf to Oasis, so it's unsurprising that talk of an imminent closure has led to a fervent campaign to save this legendary nightspot. New blues torchbearer Stephen Dale Petit is leading the pack and has invited Ronnie Wood and Mick Taylor, among others, to help out at a benefit show on December 1 to raise cash for the ailing venue. Tickets cost £35 (adv.) £38 (door); go to www.savethe100club.co.uk for all the information.

The Who Live At Leeds

You'd think one of the best live albums ever made couldn't be improved upon - but you'd be wrong. The Who always preferred their Hull show, but a technical glitch meant Entwistle's bass was absent from the mix. Now they've patched it up and are releasing both the Leeds and Hull show in a 40th Anniversary Edition. The package includes a hardback book with photos and memorabilia, the original vinyl album, a seven-inch single of *Summertime Blues* and a poster, all housed in a collector's box. It'll be released on November 15.

Rotosound Bronze

First introduced in 1974 and nicknamed 'Country Golds', Rotosound's Super Bronze strings feature James How's innovative 'contact core' which centred around the string's core resting on the guitar's saddle for claimed improved sustain, increased volume and brighter tone. Now, they're reinstating the strings using new, improved techniques. Zip along to www.rotosound.com for the whole story.

PROMENADE PM MUSIC

Telephone **01524 410202**

The top brands at the best prices at **www.promenademusic.co.uk**

Bass Guitar Special

For full guitar details, pricing and photos, enter the number next to each guitar model into our SKU search facility on the website

4 String Bass Guitars In Stock

For full details, enter number into the SKU search on the website

8090	Fender Road Worn 60s Jazz in 3 Colour Sunburst
8244	Fender Original 1973 USA Precision in Sunburst
8243	Fender Original 1969 USA Jazz in Sunburst
8297	Fender Geddy Lee Signature Jazz in Sunburst
8459	Fender 62 American Vintage Precision in Sunburst
7795	Fender Highway 1 USA Jazz in Wine Transparent
8690	Fender Standard Precision in Candy Apple Red
8145	Fender Standard Mexican Jazz in Blue
8721	Fender Standard Jazz in Sunburst
8071	Fender 70s Jazz in Black
8157	Duesenberg Starplayer in Trans Orange
8156	Duesenberg Starplayer in Black
7583	Warwick Corvette Standard 4 in Natural Oil
8716	Warwick Thumb 4 Bolt On in Natural
8741	Warwick Corvette $$ Ltd Edition 2010
8833	Warwick Pro Series Corvette in Natural
8623	MusicMan Stingray 3EQ in True Gold
8781	MusicMan Stingray 2EQ in Blue Pearl
8779	MusicMan Stingray 2EQ in Black
8780	MusicMan Stingray 2EQ in Candy Red
7573	Lakland 4402 in Sunburst
8022	Lakland Skyline Bob Glaub Sig in Sunburst
8023	Lakland 4401 in Black
7570	Lakland Darryl Jones Signature in Blue
6704	Yamaha BB714BS Billy Sheehan Signature
8448	Yamaha RBX374 in Metallic Red
3667	Westcoast BG2 in Natural or See Through Red
3669	Westcoast BG4 Neck Thru Body in Brown Stain
3668	Westcoast BG3 in Natural
3665	Westcoast MMB4 in Candy Apple Red or Blue
6461	Squier Vintage Modified Fretless Jazz Sunburst
8704	Squier Classic Vibe 60s Precision in Fiesta Red
8251	Squier James Johnston Sig Model Jazz in Blue
7680	Squier Vintage Modified 70s Jazz Bass in Natural
8583	Spector Euro LX4 in Natural
8019	Rockbass Fortress 4 in Blue
7623	Rockbass Streamer Standard In Blue Stain
5873	Peavey Cirrus Series, BXP, Redwood, Bolt-On
5527	Levin LB400 in Blue
2701	Levin LB100J in Trans Red
2702	Levin LB200 in Cherry Sunburst
559	Levin LB400 in Red
8258	Levin LB100J in Antique Sunburst
8724	Levin LB100P in Black
7912	FleaBass Wild One Junior in Black
8264	FleaBass Model 32 Pro Punk in Green
7911	FleaBass Pro Water In Blue
8128	Epiphone Thunderbird IV in Vintage Sunburst
8129	Epiphone Viola in Vintage Sunburst
8065	Epiphone Thunderbird Pro IV in Black
8261	Dean Jeff Berlin Signature in Brazilia Burst
8273	Bass Collection Jive Bass in Purple Haze
5721	Bass Collection SP4 in Natural Yellow

5 String Bass Guitars In Stock

7193	Marleaux Votan 5 in Black
8574	Marleaux Consat Straight 5 in Bordeaux
6526	Marleaux M Bass Custom 5 in Maple & Walnut
8711	Marleaux Consat Custom 5 in Natural Satin
6951	Marleaux Consat Custom 5 Fretless in Pearwood
8619	Overwater J-Series Deluxe in Black
8710	Overwater J Series Deluxe in Quilted Trans Red
7526	Overwater Perception Standard Deluxe in Koa
5497	Overwater Perception Standard Deluxe in Bubinga
8395	MusicMan Stingray 3EQ in Black Finish
8017	Peavey USA Cirrus in Natural
8015	Yamaha BBNEII Nathan East Sig in Black
5741	Yamaha BB615 in Yellow Natural Satin
8458	Yamaha BB415 in Red Burst
8354	Yamaha BB415 in Trans Orange
8506	Yamaha BB2005 in Natural
3664	Westcoast JB5 in sunburst and amber
5876	Warwick Streamer LX5 in Emerald Green
8728	Warwick Rockbass Corvette Basic Active in Black
8018	Rockbass Vampyre 5 in Black
8020	Rockbass Streamer LX5 in Black
8016	Peavey Cirrus in Natural
8262	MTD Kingston Heir in Trans Cherry
7571	Lakland 5501 in 3 Colour Sunburst
8608	Ibanez BTB475 in Royal Blue
8689	Fender Deluxe Jazz Bass in Burnt Orange
8015	Yamaha BBNEII Nathan East Sig in Black
3670	Westcoast BG5 Fretless in Natural

6 String Bass Guitar In Stock

6967	Overwater Perception Std Deluxe in Claro Walnut

4 String Acoustic Basses In Stock

7384	Levin LAB150 in Black
7383	Levin LAB150 in Natural
7385	Levin LAB150 in Vintage Sunburst
556	Levin LB100 in Sunburst
6871	Breedlove ABJ250/SM4
8621	Breedlove Atlas Series Stage BJ350/CR4

Bass Combos

7145	Mark Bass Mini CMD151P Combo (400w, 1x15)
7144	Mark Bass CMD121H Combo (400w, 1x12)
4820	Mark Bass Mini CMD121P Combo (400w, 1x12)
6587	Gallien Kruger 700RB 115 Combo (320w, 1x15)
6586	Gallien Kruger MB150S Combo (150w, 1x12)
8658	Gallien Kruger BL112 Combo (100w, 1x12)
8659	Gallien Kruger BL115 Combo (115w, 1x15)
8657	Gallien Kruger BL110 Combo (70w, 1x10)
8119	Ashdown 550 Touring Combo (550w, 2x10)
5114	Ashdown Klystron C115-500 Combo (575w, 1x15)
3627	Ashdown MAG C115-300 Evo2 Combo (300w, 1x15)
704	Ashdown ABM C115 500 Evo III (575w, 1x15)
6617	Ashdown After Eight Combo (15w, 1x8)
6618	Ashdown Perfect Ten Combo (30w, 1x10)
6619	Ashdown Five Fifteen Combo (100w, 1x15)
8114	Ashdown AL D600 C210 Combo (575w, 2x10)
3614	Ashdown ABM C210T-500 Evo3 Combo (575w, 2x10)
3629	Ashdown MAG C410T-300 Evo2 Combo (300w, 4x10)
6581	Ashdown AL MK500 Bass Combo (575w, 2x10)
6616	Ashdown EB180 15 Evo2 Combo (180w, 1x15)
8122	Ashdown 515 Mini Stack (100w, 2x10)
6615	Ashdown EB180 12 Evo2 Combo (180w, 1x12)
7528	Fender B-DEC 30 Combo (30w, 1x10)
8638	Fender Rumble 75 Combo (75w, 1x12)
7772	Orange Crush PiX 50BXT Combo (50w, 1x12)
7773	Orange Crush PiX 100BXT Combo (100w, 1x15)
650	Marshall MB150 Combo (150w, 1x15)
6629	Marshall MB4410 Combo (450 Watt, 4x10)
7259	Marshall MB4210 Combo (450w, 2x10)
6733	AER Amp One Combo (200w, 1x10)
8362	AER Amp Two Combo (240w, 1x12)
6598	Roland Microcube Bass RX Combo (4x4)

Bass Heads

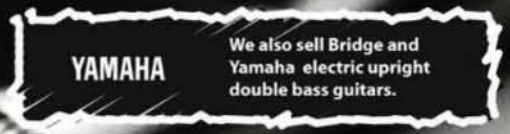
7495	Orange Terror Bass 500 Head (500w)
7579	Warwick Sonic II Head (200w)
7920	TC Electronic RH450 Head (450w)
7921	TC Electronic Classic 450 Head (450w)
5862	Peavey Tour VB2 Tube Head (225w)
5860	Peavey Tour 450 Head (450w)
5868	Peavey Pro VB3 Tube Head (300w)
4656	Orange AD200B MK3 Tube Head (200w)
7258	Marshall 1992LEM Tube Head (100w)
2752	Marshall VBA400 Tube Head (400w)
4814	Mark Bass SD800 Digital Head (750w)
7759	Mark Bass SD1200 Digital Head (1200w)
6605	Mark Bass F1 Head (500w)
6603	Mark Bass TA501 Head (500w)
4812	Mark Bass SA450 Bass Head (500w)
7758	Mark Bass Little Mark Tube Head (800w)
7756	Mark Bass Little Mark Tube Head (500w)
4813	Mark Bass Little Mark II Head (500w)
6604	Mark Bass Little Mark 250 Head (250w)
7137	Mark Bass TA503 Head (500w)
6602	Mark Bass LMK Bass Head (500w)
7755	Mark Bass Little Mark III Head (500w)
7068	Line6 LowDown HD750 Head (750w)
6584	Gallien Kruger BL600 Head (300w)
8584	Gallien Kruger MB2 Head (500w)
8822	Gallien Kruger Goldline 500 Head (500w)
3626	Ashdown MAG300H Evo2 Head (300w)
695	Ashdown ABM900 EVO III Head (2x575w)
8116	Ashdown 427 Small Block Head (427w)
8117	Ashdown BTA300 Head (300w)
8471	Ashdown Little Bastard 30 Head (30w)
8644	Ashdown Gold Plate 30th Anni Mark King
5123	Ashdown AL MK500 Head (575w)
8120	Ashdown 550 Spyder Head (550w)
7536	Ashdown BTA400 Bass Head (400w)
8118	Ashdown BTA200 Bass Head (200w)
4739	Ashdown ABM500RC Evo III Head (575w)
6611	Ashdown Little Giant 350 Head (350w)
696	Ashdown ABM500 EVO III Head (575w)

Bass Cabinets

7923	TC Electronic RS212 Cab (2x12)
7922	TC Electronic RS210 Cab (2x10)
7924	TC Electronic RS410 Cab (4x10)
668	Peavey 410TVX Cab (4x10)
5865	Peavey Tour 410 Cab (4x10)
674	Peavey PRO210 Cab (2x10)
8712	Peavey PRO410 Cab (4x10)
5866	Peavey Tour 215 Cab (2x15)
7764	Orange SP212 Cab (2x12)
7763	Orange SP210 Cab (2x10)
7765	Orange SP410 Cab (4x10)
7761	Orange OBC810 Cab (8x10)
4658	Orange OBC115 Cab (1x15)
4657	Orange OBC410H Cab (4x10)
6637	Marshall MBC115 Cab (1x15)
6638	Marshall MBC410 Cab (4x10)
2753	Marshall VBC810 Cab (8x10)
652	Marshall VBC412 Cab (4x12)
6639	Marshall MBC810 Cab (8x10)
7267	Mark Bass Classic 152 Cab (2x15)
4819	Mark Bass STD106HF Cab (6x10)
7140	Mark Bass STD152HR Cab (2x15)
4816	Mark Bass STD104HF Cab (4x10)
7142	Mark Bass STD104HR Cab (4x10)
4818	Mark Bass STD102HF Cab (2x10)
7265	Mark Bass NY804 Cab (4x8)
7141	Mark Bass STD151HR Cab (1x15)
8647	Mark Bass New York 804 Cab (4x8)
7266	Mark Bass NY121 Cab (1x12)
6607	Mark Bass Traveler Series
7432	Line6 LowDown 410 Cab (4x10)
6585	Gallien Kruger 410BLX Cab (4x10)
6608	Ashdown NEO 2104H Compact Cab (2x10)
3615	Ashdown ABM210T Evo3 Cab (2x12)
3620	Ashdown ABM410T Cab (4x10)
3619	Ashdown ABM115 Cab (1x15)
8577	Ashdown LB212 Cab (2x12)
6599	Ashdown ABM810 Cab (8x10)
4737	Ashdown Mag 810 Deep Cab (8x10)
3632	Ashdown MAG410T Deep Cab (4x10)
3630	Ashdown MAG115 Deep Cab (1x15)
8032	Ashdown USA 115 Large Cab (1x15)
8124	Ashdown LB 212 Cab (2x12)
5118	Ashdown NEO 115H Comp Cab (1x15)
8033	Ashdown USA 410H Cab (4x10)
8034	Ashdown USA 414H Cab (4x10)
8035	Ashdown USA 610 Cab (6x10)
8036	Ashdown USA 810 Cab (8x10)
5117	Ashdown Klystron NEO 210 Cab (2x10)

Electric Upright Double Basses

8043	NS Design NXT 4 String
5250	NS Design CR4 4 String Bass
5251	NS Design WAV Series 4 String

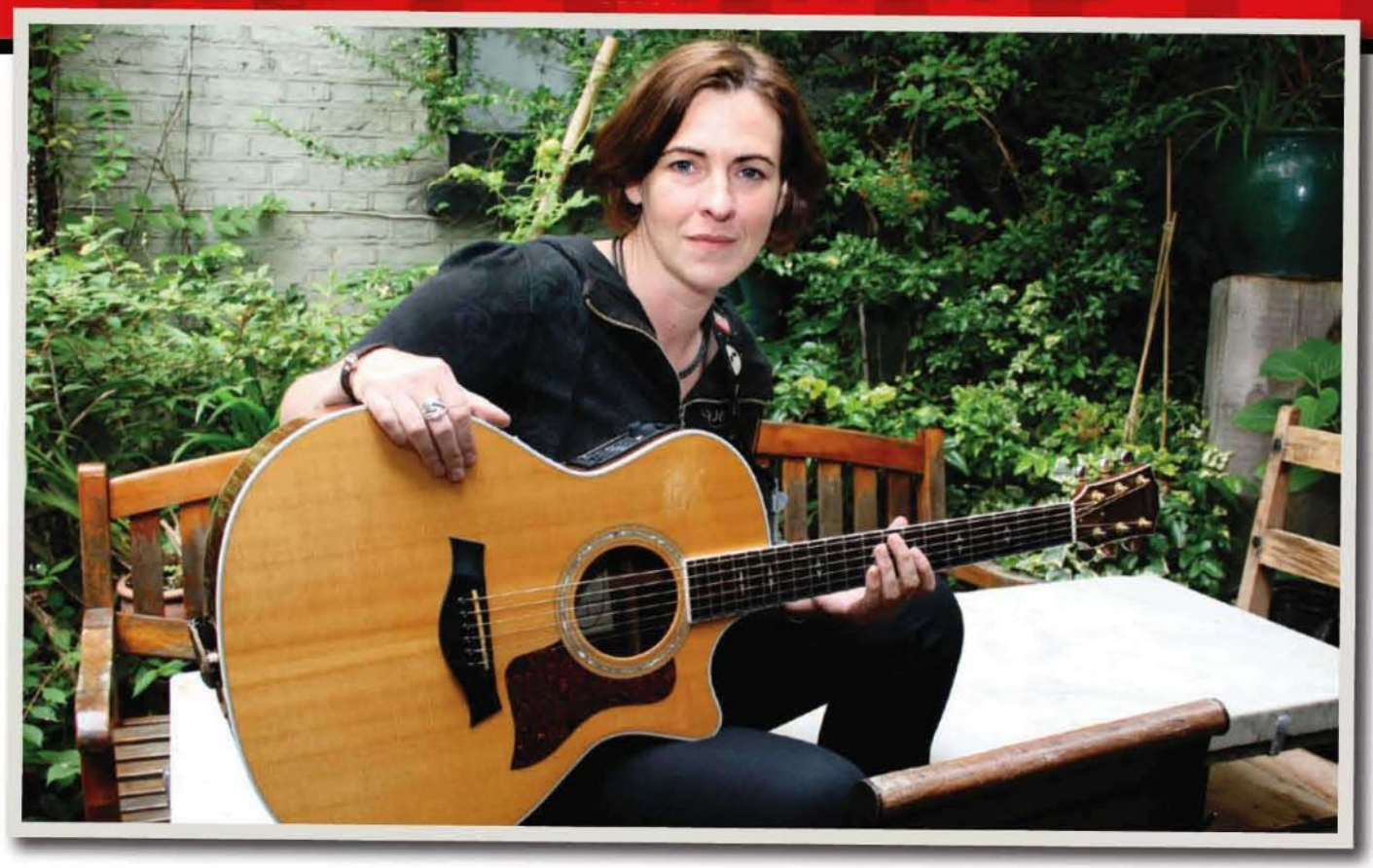


Bass Effects

4524	Tascam CDBT2 (Bass Phrase Trainer)
6777	Tascam MPBT1
3326	Roland VBASS Bass Processor
5671	Line6 Bass Floor POD
5672	Line6 Bass PODxt Live
4323	Electro Harmonix Bassballs USA
8478	Digitech BP80 Bass Mulit-Effects
4374	Boss ME50B Bass Multi-Effects
3193	Boss GT6B Bass Multi Effects
5797	Boss GEB7 Bass EQ
6939	Boss GK3B Synth Driver Pickup For Bass
6556	Boss GT10B Bass Mulit-Effects
5284	Boss CEB3 Bass Chorus Pedal
5282	Boss LMB3 Bass Limiter Enhancer
5794	Boss ODB3 Bass Overdrive
5804	Ashdown DRIVE (Overdrive Plus)
5807	Ashdown Envelope Filter
5806	Ashdown Chorus Plus

Woke Up This Mornin'...

Treasured Possessions



If you're flying around the world playing your songs for a living then you need a guitar that sounds great every night. Just don't get it blown up

Eleanor McEvoy

Celebrates The Endurance Of Her

Taylor 814CE

After experimental dalliances with Takamines and a Godin, Eleanor McEvoy found true electro-acoustic bliss with her plush Taylor Auditorium. It wasn't a decision that the lauded Irish songwriter took lightly. She spent a whole fortnight returning to the same shop to immerse herself in all the acoustic guitars on display.

'I had decided I wanted a Martin, but I was after a gigging guitar and the most important thing to me was that it would sound great plugged in,' McEvoy confirms. 'Every day I went along and tried all the Martins, which I loved... until I plugged them in. I took down the Taylor last of all because it was the most expensive acoustic in the shop. I tried it and straight away I knew it was the one - but I thought it cost just too much.'

'It was the most expensive acoustic in the shop. I gritted my teeth and put down the credit card'

It took a full two weeks before she finally accepted that it had to be the Taylor. 'I gritted my teeth and put down the credit card. I love it, though. It's a beautiful instrument.'

You won't find Eleanor handling her guitar with kid gloves; it's a working tool. She likes to bash out a rhythm on the body at live shows, which has led to a little extra wear and tear.

'There's only a slight bit of marking, but it's a good body for beating,' she beams. 'It's got some lovely tones - you can really find which bits of it are funky to play.'

As Eleanor regularly criss-crosses the globe with the Taylor, a more serious danger is airline mistreatment. 'You should see the state of my case,' she sighs. 'It's been smashed on so many occasions. I went through four cases in 2008.'

Miraculously, the 814C has just one small hairline crack to show for all this rough handling, but things could have been a lot worse. Back in 2002, at the Europa hotel in Belfast, Eleanor assumed she'd left the guitar in the safekeeping of her tour manager and went off in search of caffeine. It was nearly the last time she saw it.

'There was bit of a commotion,' she laughs. 'I thought it was probably a bomb scare, but in those days in Belfast that was still a daily occurrence, so you didn't bat an eyelid. Somebody came into the coffee shop to ask if anybody had left a case lying around, but it never occurred to me that they meant a guitar case.' A few minutes later she overheard somebody say that the suspicious object closely resembled a guitar, and the alarm bells started ringing.

'By that time the bomb squad were there, the whole area was sealed off, and they were just about to do the controlled explosion! I had to run over and tap one of the security people on the shoulder and say "Erm, excuse me... see that? It's mine." It was a near thing! You would never worry about your case getting stolen at the Europa, but it happens to be one of the most regularly bombed hotels in the world.'

info

LATEST ALBUM: I'D RATHER GO BLONDE

Wonderfully crafted songs with wit and character; check out Eleanor's *What's Following Me?* album for extra six-string action

MORE INFO:

www.eleanormcevoy.com or www.taylorguitars.com

Woke Up This Mornin'...

Soundtrack Of My Life

Steve Lukather

The ex-Toto axe-slinger talks us through the pivotal albums which shaped his playing style and still inspire him today

'Toto is done,' insists Steve Lukather. 'I'm taking the solo thing very seriously. It's my whole life.' After 20 years as the lynchpin of one of the USA's biggest-selling acts, and as an unsung sessionman on countless hits, Steve's now focusing totally on his own output. Not unlike a lyric from many an old blues tune, Lukather's mother was told by a mystic her unborn son would be a famous musician... and he didn't let her down. By the age of nine, young Steve was amazing the folks in the neighbourhood with his incredible untutored chops. Even jazz fusion trailblazer Larry Carlton was bowled over, and made Steve his protégé. Toto was soon formed, and millions of records flew off the shelves. You can catch Lukather playing intimate dates across the country during November; see www.stevelukather.net for details.

This album was the reason I started playing guitar...

The Beatles

Meet The Beatles

Younger people don't understand the impact of the Beatles. They changed everything. I saw them on the TV when I was seven years old, and got so excited my family bought me a guitar and a copy of this LP. I wore the record out about 10 times over. No one believes this, but without any instruction the shapes of the open chords just came to me, and I could play. I was a freak show!

The most outrageous music I'd ever heard in my life...

Jimi Hendrix Experience

Are You Experienced

Octave dividers, wahs - it may as well have been music from Mars. People already thought I was weird for a 10-year old, but when I figured out the chords to *Purple Haze* and got hold of a wah and a fuzztone, man... they couldn't believe what they were seeing. I started playing live when I was still in single digits! I was nine, playing with kids of 13. The guitar dwarfed me.

Real tasty guitar and sonically beautiful compositions...

Pink Floyd

Dark Side Of The Moon

David Gilmour is an old friend and one of my favourite-ever guitar players. I love the guy, he's one of the nicest men alive. This is a brilliantly thought-out album top to bottom, but the solo on *Breathe* just kills me. As a kid I remember trying to sneak into the Hollywood Bowl to see the *Dark Side Of The Moon* tour, and they put the dogs on us. We had to run into the hills.

The guy can just play one note and it sings...

Jeff Beck

Jeff Beck's Guitar Shop

I think everything he does is brilliant, but this album really hit me. *Where Were You* is just a mind-boggling track. I got to see it up close. I opened for him on the *Guitar Shop* tour in Japan and he really is a genius. He'd just practice through any shit amp and he still sounded like God. I did a little jam tour with Becko and Santana - no rehearsal, just play. It was scary but a lot of fun.

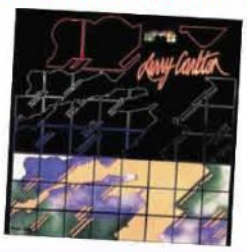
This record really did change the game for everyone...

Van Halen

Van Halen

When I first heard *Eruption* my jaw hit the floor. I said 'Fuck! Who is that? And how did he *do* that?' I had no idea how anyone could play that fast. It turns out we grew up in the same neighbourhood. We've been friends now for 35 years. We played on *Beat It* together. I still give him shit over that because he gets all the plaudits and he just did the solo! I played all the rhythm guitar, and the bass too.

When I was a kid I wanted to be just like Larry Carlton...



Larry Carlton

Larry Carlton

I've known Larry since I was 17. His guitar playing on Steely Dan's *Kid Charlemagne* was life-changing for me. I used to go and see him all the time, and I ended up playing rhythm in his band - it was like being paid to get guitar lessons from the master! The subtlety of his voicings is so special. I played organ on this LP because I was just hanging around the house while he demoed it.

Play This Track From My Album...

Steve Lukather

All's Well That Ends Well

A funny moment in the studio was doing the solo on *Can't Look Back*. We were talking about shred, and as a joke I did a pass where I did all that stuff - totally over the top. Everybody was jumping up and down and insisting we kept it. I thought, hell, we can let one flash solo slip through.

The star® everyone's talking about.

"This is how we make buildings fall down."

Billy Lunn, The Subways

Blackstar®
AMPLIFICATION

the sound in your head

Designed & Engineered
by Blackstar Amplification UK

Find your nearest dealer at
www.blackstaramps.com

Cranes

www.cranesmusicstore.com

Cardiff

5a High Street CF10 1AW

029 2039 8215

Swansea

9-11 St Davids Shopping Centre
St Davids Square SA1 3LG

01792 654849

Gibson & Epiphone

Authorised Main Dealer

Massive selection of these iconic guitars
Part exchange welcome

Gibson
Dark Fire
£1999

Dove
£2199

J-165 EC
£1999

J-200 Studio
£2099

J-165 EC Rosewood
£1999

J45 Rosewood Custom
£3450

J45 VSB
£1699

Sheryl Crow
£1999

Songbird
£3750

ES-335 Dot Re-Issue
£2399

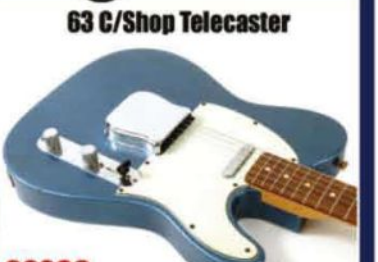
Fender & Squier

Authorised Main Dealer

New, Used & Vintage Fenders - Big Stock!

Seymour Duncan Sig. (s/h)
£2499

52' Telecaster
£1450



63 C/Shop Telecaster
£2299

Stevie Ray Vaughan
£1289

Eric Clapton
£1299

Richie Blackmore
£830

Please call for more information on our awesome range of electric and acoustic guitars. We carry everything from the most exclusive custom shop models to practical and affordable starter packages. We of course also stock an amazing range of amplifiers, boutique effects pedals and all the accessories you could ever eat!

Lowden Guitars

The Lowden guitar is the result of unique design, workmanship and an eye for detail plus a passionate commitment to no compromise.

F35
Cedar/ Walnut
£3345

F35
Adirondack/
Indian Rosewood
£3635

F35C
Alpine Spruce/
Indian Rosewood
£3885

S25
Cedar/Rosewood
£1999

032C
Sitka Spruce/
Rosewood
£2680

Travel TROUBLE

Does your guitar have an elephant ivory saddle or a Brazilian rosewood bridge? Beware of where you take it, for your precious instrument could be impounded. Adi Vines assesses how the CITES guidelines could impact on unwary musicians

There are problems on the horizon. I was hoping this month's column would be lighthearted and amusing, but after a chat with a colleague, I feel that something imminent is going to become a very important issue.

Word has reached the roadcrew community about a Canadian chap who sent his Taylor acoustic back to the makers in California for repair, but the guitar never completed its journey. For once, it wasn't the fault of FedEx. The guitar was seized by US Environmental Agents and impounded under the CITES (Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species) treaty because the fingerboard was Brazilian rosewood. A fine was issued, and paid, but the guitar has not been released - and never will be. If, like me, you thought that the restrictions on movements of rare woods only applied to large-scale shipments of raw materials, you were wrong. Things have now turned personal.

If you thought the restrictions on movements of rare woods only applied to large shipments, you were wrong. Things have now turned personal

The CITES treaty is a set of rules created in the 1970s to combat the trade in certain animal products. No doubt, this is a good thing. Most countries have signed up to the treaty, and over the years the list has grown to include many rare flowers, plants and trees. Restrictions apply only to logs of rare woods or sawn timber, not 'finished pieces' (eg furniture or musical instruments), but right near the top of the Appendix 1 list, where things are not so lenient, is Dalbergia Nigra - our beloved Brazilian rosewood, the movement of which, in any form, is severely restricted.

So where does this leave us? Well, within the EU you are generally okay, as long as you obtained the guitar from a legal source within the EU (beware grey imports). Also, any pre-1975 instrument is considered 'antique' and is exempt. However, should you want to gig outside Europe, things get more tricky; different countries implement CITES guidelines in different ways, and local laws can also make things very difficult. Australia's rules are particularly strict, for example. It's not inconceivable that a combination of these factors, along with an individual customs officer's lack of understanding of the CITES complexities, could lead to problems. Governments worldwide are now actively encouraging enforcement of CITES, so this is by no means an unlikely scenario.

To avoid any trouble, it will be necessary to obtain the correct import/export permit for ALL the countries you plan to visit, or leave the guitar with the ivory nut and tortoiseshell scratchplate behind. Permits for one-off trips cost around £60, or you can pay the same for a 'Travelling Exhibition Certificate' which is valid for three years and is accepted worldwide. Please note that this is not available to individuals, and there are strict eligibility criteria for a company to obtain one. In fact this document was, until recently, only available to 'travelling circuses'... a term that describes a rock'n'roll tour with uncanny accuracy.

So next time you're planning a break in the sun and are looking forward to strumming your faithful acoustic on a Caribbean beach, make sure your CITES-compatible permit is in your wallet alongside the passport and travellers cheques. Otherwise you may leave the country a musician but return as an illegal exporter of restricted goods, and therefore a criminal - and that really would ruin your holiday.

Adi Vines has worked with Radiohead, the Sex Pistols, the Darkness, Razorlight and more. See www.xselectronics.co.uk for more

Guitar

Guitar & Bass Magazine
Anthem Publishing, Office 6B, Rathbone Sqaure, Tanfield Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 1BT
Tel: 0208 249 6627

Email: Guitarandbass@anthem-publishing.com
Web: www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

Editor John Callaghan 0208 240 6627 (John.Callaghan@anthem-publishing.com)
Deputy Editor Steve Bailey 0208 240 6622 (Steven.Bailey@anthem-publishing.com)
Designer Rob Lavery 0208 240 6626 (Rob.Lavery@anthem-publishing.com)
Staff Writer Rik Flynn 0208 240 6625 (Richard.Flynn@anthem-publishing.com)
Contributing Editor Rick Batey 0208 240 6628 (Rick.Batey@anthem-publishing.com)
Guitar Reviewer Huw Price
Amp Reviewer Dave Petersen
Acoustic Reviewer Jerry Uwins
Bass Reviewer Gareth Morgan
Tablature Editor Douglas J Noble
Contributors: Martyn Casserly, Michael Heatley, Marcus Leadley, Lars Mullen, Julian Piper, Dave Walsh
Instrument Photography: Mike Prior, Claire Collins

Senior Sales Executive Gemma Bown 0208 240 6621 (Gemma.Bown@anthem-publishing.com)
Classified Sales Executive Beverley Meliniotis 0208 240 6623 (Beverley.Meliniotis@anthem-publishing.com)

Managing Director Jon Bickley Jon.Bickley@anthem-publishing.com
Editorial Director Paul Pettengale Paul.Pettengale@anthem-publishing.com
Advertising Director Simon Lewis Simon.Lewis@anthem-publishing.com
Senior Subscriptions Executive Alex Clohosey Alex.Clohosey@anthem-publishing.com

Head Office Anthem Publishing Ltd, Suite 6, Piccadilly House London Road, Bath BA1 6PL
Tel +44 (0) 1225 489 984
Fax +44 (0) 1225 489 980
enquiries@anthem-publishing.com

Subscriptions to Guitar & Bass Magazine
Tel 0844 322 1291 (UK)
Tel +44 (0)1795 414 781 (overseas)
Email guitarandbass@servicehelpline.co.uk
Price (12 issues) £49.80 - UK basic annual rate
See pages 144 for more subscription and back issue details

Printed by Benham Goodhead Print
Tel +44 (0) 1869 363 333

Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd,
The Blue Fin Building
110 Southwark Street
London SE1 0SU
Tel +44 (0) 203 148 3000

Licensing enquiries Bruce Sawford
Tel +(0) 1280 860 185
Bruce@BruceSawfordLicensing.com

All content copyright Anthem Publishing Ltd 2010, all rights reserved. While we make every effort to ensure that the factual content of Guitar & Bass magazine is correct we cannot take any responsiblity nor be held accountable for any factual errors printed. Please make every effort to check quoted prices and product specifications with manufacturers prior to purchase. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or resold without prior consent of Anthem Publishing Ltd. Guitar & Bass Magazine recognises all copyrights contained within the issue. Where possible we acknowledge the copyright holder

Anthem PUBLISHING

Anthem Publishing is the proud new home of Guitar & Bass. Anthem was established in 2003 and publishes Music Tech Magazine, Music Tech Focus, Guitar Tech and Video Focus.
www.anthem-publishing.com

Woke Up This Mornin'...

Reverberations

emails
letters
photos

Write to *Guitar & Bass*, Office 6B, Rathbone Square, Tanfield Road, Croydon, CRO 1BT or e-mail us: guitarandbass@anthem-publishing.com
Please note, we reserve the right to edit where we feel it is appropriate, or to print extracts from longer correspondences

Star Letter

Jan's homebuilds: inspired by us!

TECHNICAL COLLAGE

What??? No technical feature in *Guitar & Bass* magazine? The November 2010 issue didn't even have an article on how to replace strings! I was desperately looking for something after *Private Collection* and before the ads, but nothing was there.

Since you started with the building of the Stinger amp in December 2000 (and later in detail in August 2001), you really got me going (and my wife desperate). Unfortunately the amp kits had all sold out and I had to go out and find suppliers in the Antwerp neighbourhood, but that led me to meet a very skilled tube-wizard who helped me later on with other projects.

Since 2001 I've been involved in building two valve amps (15W and 5W – the perfect sound machine), four of your stompboxes, and two electric guitars (the third is in the development phase). I've modified the electrics on all my other guitars, put two pickups on an old acoustic Klira, and relic'd my cousin's Strat and my brand-new Tele. Never a week goes by that I'm not thinking of a new project concerning modifying or building some guitar stuff.

Are you going to send me some methadone to help me to kick the habit? Please keep the articles on how to build, modify and repair going in your mag.

Jan De Swert
via email

***G&B:* Jan, we don't apologise for causing your addiction one little bit. In fact, we're proud, as so you should be proud of all the gear you've built over the years. We do, however, apologise for the temporary hiatus in our workshop articles. Rest assured that our soldering irons are warming up and normal service will be resumed shortly.**

ARIA

Written a Star Letter? Contact Aria on 0148 323 8720 to arrange delivery of your Fusion gig bag – electric, acoustic and bass models are all available!

COPY ME OUT

I was the one who wrote a letter published in your September 2010 issue criticising current makers for pretending to be historical and/or original, while in fact merely copying the real things. Stuart Lunt's letter (October 2010) with the inevitable 'guitar snob' insult and its justification of copying (as long as it saves him money) can't go unanswered, even though he's talking about things I never said.

Like almost every guitarist I know, I began on no-name pieces of junk and over many years have gone through a vast number of guitars. Some of my best early guitars were ones I made myself, because that's all I could afford. Later on, I enjoyed cobbling together a fine instrument from spare parts sold by Seymour Duncan out of his house when he was just starting up, with a body and neck from a remainders sale by Phil Kubicki. Like almost every guitarist I know, I never did and never would dump on the cheapest instrument I ever owned. Why? Because I was always happy to have whatever it was that allowed me to play! I believe this viewpoint to be virtually universal. And, frankly, even the dealers of the most pricey stuff, whom I meet at shows, are rarely truly snobbish. They're doing what they do because they love guitars. Stuart may rightly despise Bentley-driving guitar snobs and I might too, if I ever met one, but I haven't. I love this community of people who love guitars.

The copying and image-making is something else. Appropriating something created by another person and offering it as primarily one's own design is wrong, even if the result is a super-low price. Of course the price is low; years of creative thinking, experimentation, trial and error, prototyping and risk-taking in the market are completely avoided... and so, too, is any reward for creativity. I just wrote a new song. It's called *Back in Extremely Dark Gray*. Does that sound right?

Patrick Collins
via email

***G&B:* Patrick, judging by our postbag, your original letter did strike a real chord/nerve (depending on whether the correspondent agreed with you or not). Many care about the creativity involved in designing a guitar; others seem to only worry about whether a guitar is a good one or not. This debate, like the instruments, isn't going to go away any time soon, but the term 'snobbery' is bandied about way too much in these arguments. Everybody has likes and dislikes, but on our travels we've come across very few actual snobs – and we're glad of that.**

GUITAR GYM

NECK CORE EXERCISE

Pretty much everyone has heard of core exercises for the lower back, but the neck also has deep stabilising core muscles. When these are weak, other muscles step in to substitute for them, leading to poor stability at the spine and bad posture (like a forward-poking chin) and neck pain... even headaches. Re-training these muscles requires no equipment, just persistence and good technique – much like learning new pieces on the guitar.

Start by lying on your back with a small towel folded under your head. Keep your eyes open and look at the ceiling and then, as you gently nod your head, let your eyes move down towards your feet, then slowly return to the starting position. You're not lifting your head off the towel; it's just a nodding movement. You can progress to doing this sitting or standing, taking care not to bring the whole head forward, but simply nodding your head. You may find it easier leaning up against a wall, but do make sure your head doesn't lose contact with the wall. We'll explore more neck exercises next month!

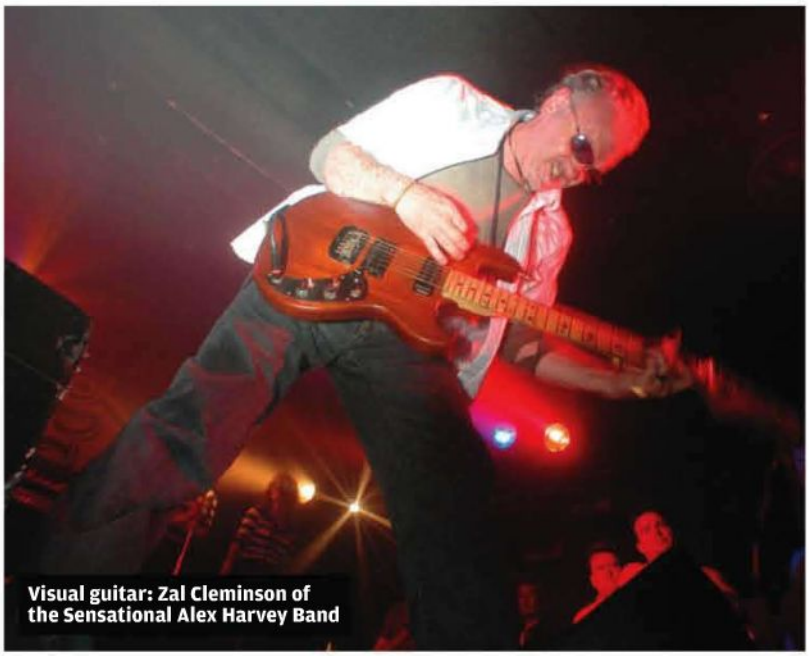
Got a health issue that affects your playing? Marion Turner is a physio specialising in musicians' injuries. Write to us, and we'll get her on to it

LOOK! BUT YOU DON'T LISTEN

I was intrigued, but disappointed, by the interview with John 5 in October's *Guitar & Bass*. Please, John 5, when you say 'there's never been an instrumental guitar player who has done anything really visual,' may I introduce you to a certain member of the Sensational Alex Harvey band called Zal Cleminson?

I wish I could steer John 5 to the SAHB via YouTube, because he's missing out on someone special, a real innovator and – unknown to John 5 – a grand uncle of his own guitar/theatre lineage. Come to think of it, Chuck Berry was also visual, and then there's Mick Ronson, Hendrix burning the guitar, Pete Townshend smashing guitars and bleeding down his white jumpsuit...

Keith McMillan
via email



Visual guitar: Zal Cleminson of the Sensational Alex Harvey Band

G&B: **We take your point, Keith. To be fair to John 5, he did say *instrumental* guitarists. However, we're not going to argue with anyone who rates Zal (or Mick, Chuck and Pete). Come to think of it, what are everybody's abiding visual images of a guitar player? We all know the classics, including those mentioned by Keith, but are there any others that deserve recognition? Send us your ideas...**

THE MOST UNDERSTANDING SPOUSE EVER

There, there, *Guitar & Bass*, have a cuddle from your Auntie Karen. Don't let that nasty Pete Griffin's letter (Nov 10) upset you. Boring? Never! He's got a bit of a cheek. He was *lent* a copy? So he didn't even buy one? Typical boss, eh? (And that comment about how it's a good job you don't work for him!! Ohhh). If he thinks this mag is boring, he's never read *Hello!*, *Chat!* or *More!*

Now, I don't like guitars, I can't play any instrument, I have no musical talent and no interest whatsoever. So why do I read *Guitar & Bass*?

Over the many years I've read your mag you've printed a picture of our Dave Mustaine look-a-like cat and helped with hubby's poorly pinkies. I flick through most of it, but I've grown a weakness for *Secret Shoppa* ('Have I been there?'), *Soundtrack Of My Life* (I like that, too), Adi Vines (great job), *Backstage* (fascinating) and, most importantly, *Reverberations* and *Private Collection*.

These two in particular are my therapy. It helps me understand and realise that the bloke I married isn't a nutter and that his 'GAS' is normal. It helps our marriage survive, because it helps me enter into his guitar-world mind and SEE (well, nearly).

So be proud of what you are, the service you give to me and other guitar widows the world over. And remember; we love you!

Karen Taylor
via email

G&B: **We're overwhelmed with the notion that non-players like the mag, and we're delighted it helps you understand your husband's passion. Are you *sure* you couldn't play a little guitar or bass yourself? No? Sorry. Forget we mentioned it.**

EDITOR'S LETTER

Yep, it's Gear Of The Year time, everybody. And once the cries of 'where did that year go?' die down, it becomes clear that it was a good year for those looking to buy new equipment.

While the harsh economic climate has hit many aspects of the industry, one of the positives consumers should take from the situation is that substandard gear is less likely to be made and foisted onto us. All the categories were fiercely contested. It was grand to see that the big brands weren't resting on their laurels, and that small makers were able to survive – and, in some cases, thrive.

One thing that became apparent when going through the 2010 releases is that the successful makers are the ones who know when to draw inspiration and learn lessons from their illustrious predecessors, but also know when to adapt and/or improve on what has gone before. Sometimes the innovation is only a slight tweak, but – as we all know – it can make the difference between good and great.

Enjoy the issue...

John Callaghan
EDITOR
www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

Ozark

Different by Design

Ozark Deluxe 'L' model (3740)

You'll have difficulty tearing yourself away from playing this guitar. All-solid wood construction from AAA grade timbers provides a warm, rich quality of sound and depth of tone that improves with time. Fitted with Artec transducer and endpin jack preamp, it is perfect for amplified performance.

All **Ozark Deluxe** models are made from selelected high quality AAA grade timber with all solid construction and fitted with D'Addario EXP strings.

Experience the sound of Ozark guitars at your local Ozark dealer

Find full details on the Ozark website

Stentor Music Co Ltd, Reigate, UK

www.ozark-acoustic.com

Young Guns play Faith Guitars

Faith

Photography by Ashley Maile

Faith Guitars

Designed in the UK by Patrick James Eggle

Played across the world

Join Us

Choose your Faith Guitar at:
www.faithguitars.com

Join Young Guns at:
www.myspace.com/youngguns

Woke Up This Mornin'...

Stop Look & Listen

Albums
Books
DVDs

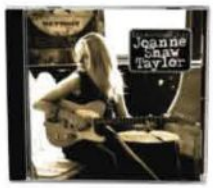
Buddy Guy
Living Proof
(Sony)

Buddy returns with blues gold, made all the more enticing thanks to a rare collaboration with the inimitable BB King. Add a luscious guest showing from Santana, and *Living Proof* was bound to bear fruit. From the sweet slide that introduces *74 Years Young* to the bouncing solo-centric instrumental *Skanky*, this album holds some of the truest, most expressive cuts we could have asked for. Relax, put your feet up and immerse yourself in its porchlight charms.

Status Quo
Live At The BBC
(UMC)

This celebratory double CD is a unique review of the evolution of our denim-loving national treasures. Featuring sessions and live performances from their earlier incarnations the Spectres and Traffic Jam, this collection should prove a genuine delight for lovers of the shuffle. Plump for the four-CD set and there's four extra live shows, and diehards can bag the lot with the seven-CD set (including a live DVD).

Joanne Shaw Taylor
Diamond In The Dirt
(Ruf)



Shaw Taylor scored the 'Female Vocalist Of The Year' title and a 'Best New Artist Debut' nomination at this year's British Blues Awards, and it's easy to see why. Her haunting vocal delivery works wonders, smouldering away over a Tele's groovesome twang, and her tight, measured licks stand proud without ever overstepping the mark. This is graceful blues with a tantalising, pumped-up twist. Check her out on tour this month for proof.

Dave Arcari
Devil's Left Hand
(Buzz)

Listening to this album, it's conceivable to think that Arcari's fingers are actually possessed by the dark one himself. Slidework that's

rough around the edges and a gravelly Scottish drawl all add up to an addictive package. Highlights include *MacPherson's Lament*, in which Arcari soundtracks Robbie Burns' poetry, and the diddly-bow stomp of *Dragonfly*. A collection of beaten-up brilliance.

Boz Boorer
Miss Pearl & My Wild Life
(Floating World)

Originally one of London's punky rockers the Polecats, Boorer has since guested on many an album, from ivory-tinkler Jools Holland to Ivor Novello- winning songstress Joan Armatrading. This double helping is overflowing with bustling rockabilly fun and shuffling rock'n'roll that'll have you up on your feet and embarrassing your kids in a heartbeat. If you're one for drive-ins and greased-back barnets then this is a sure-fire winner.

Snap Judgements

Shark Frenzy
Richie Sambora
(Floating World)

Before Bon Jovi, Sambora was honing his skills with Shark Frenzy. Lovers of the stadium soft-rockers may enjoy this; we aren't convinced. Hammed-up plod-rock.

Saint Jude
Diary Of A Soul Friend
(SJR)

Ronnie Wood donned an axe to jam with them, and Jimmy Page is a fan - lofty praise indeed. Rib-pounding, vibey blues-rock fronted by a fiery soulstress. Yes.

Fourplay
Let's Touch The Sky
(Heads Up)

New recruit Chuck Loeb lays down some tidy guitar work on Fourplay's latest jazz spectacular. Whether composed or letting rip, this group cuts it every time.

Jenny And Johnny
I'm Having Fun Now
(Warner Bros.)

Lush, radiant and debonair, this is a very beautiful debut. The music hypnotises, the lyrics keep you on your toes. We're getting obsessive about it already.

Soft Machine Legacy
Live Adventures
(Moonjune)

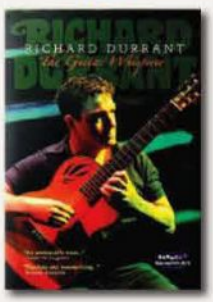
Live Adventures covers territory old and new, blending some novel reworkings of Soft Machine classics with fresh sonic experimentations. Warped magic.

Todd Sharpville
Porchlight
(MIG)

He beat Clapton to a 'Best UK Guitarist' award in 1995 and joined the reformed Yardbirds. These smooth tunes should please the most fervent blues fans.

DVDs

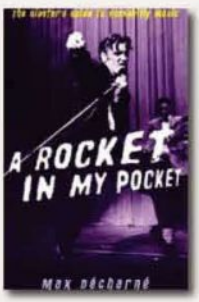
Richard Durrant
The Guitar Whisperer
(Seventh Art)



Durrant begins with Bach on the tenor banjo (!) and continues through a repertoire that's second to none, taking in everything from Agustin Barrios' stunning *Un Sueno En La Floresta* and Mike Oldfield's *Tubular Bells* to his own awesome compositions. Not only does *The Guitar Whisperer* reveal Durrant's exceptional ability, it also brings to light his artful arrangements. To add to the jaw-dropping (and humorous) live performance, this DVD includes a fascinating documentary in which Durrant explores his love of music and a candid interview with the man himself. Mesmerising stuff.

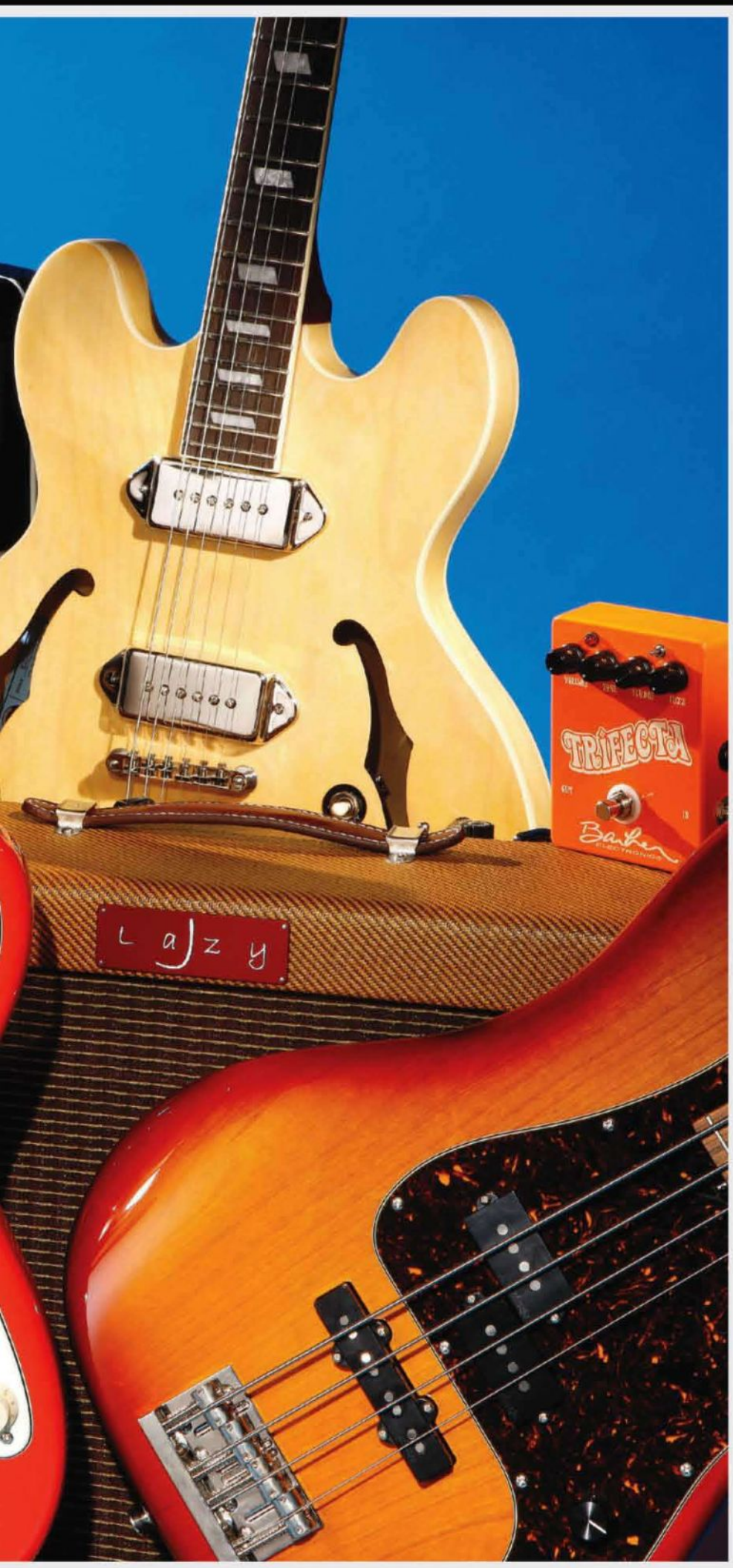
Books

A Rocket In My Pocket
Max Décharne
(Serpent's Tail)



Décharne's new book delves deep into the twisted evolution of rockabilly, revealing everything there is to know about this hip-shaking musical movement, a domain so often left in the shadows. It's all here; hillbilly origins, Elvis ('The Hillbilly Cat'), Sun Studios, the Grand Ole Opry, Wanda Jackson, the fashion, the attitude, the resurgence. Couple this in-depth trip into yesteryear with the author's bottomless enthusiasm for the genre, and it's a riveting riot of a read that breathes new life into the oft-unopened vaults of a vital chapter of rock'n'roll history. Essential.

The Very Best of 2010



Guitar Awards 2010

If you've ever gone into a music shop and despaired at sorting the good from the bad, let these awards be your friendly guide. We've chosen the best-built, best-sounding and, heck, the most vibey equipment we've reviewed in the past 12 months, and assembled it in one handy issue. Enjoy!

20 Electric Guitars Under £500
The best-value six-stringers out there

24 Electric Guitars £500–£1000
The all-important mid-price bracket

28 Electric Guitars Over £1000
Looking for your dream guitar?

32 Acoustic Guitars Under £500
Go-anywhere instruments

36 Acoustic Guitars Over £500
Instruments for a lifetime

40 Electro-Acoustics Under £500
Open-mic specials for minimum dough

44 Electro-Acoustics Over £500
Great all-rounders for any gig

49 Guitar Amplifiers Under £1000
The best sounds for your cash

53 Guitar Amplifiers Over £1000
Unashamed sonic glory!

57 Acoustic Amplifiers
Just like the real thing, but louder

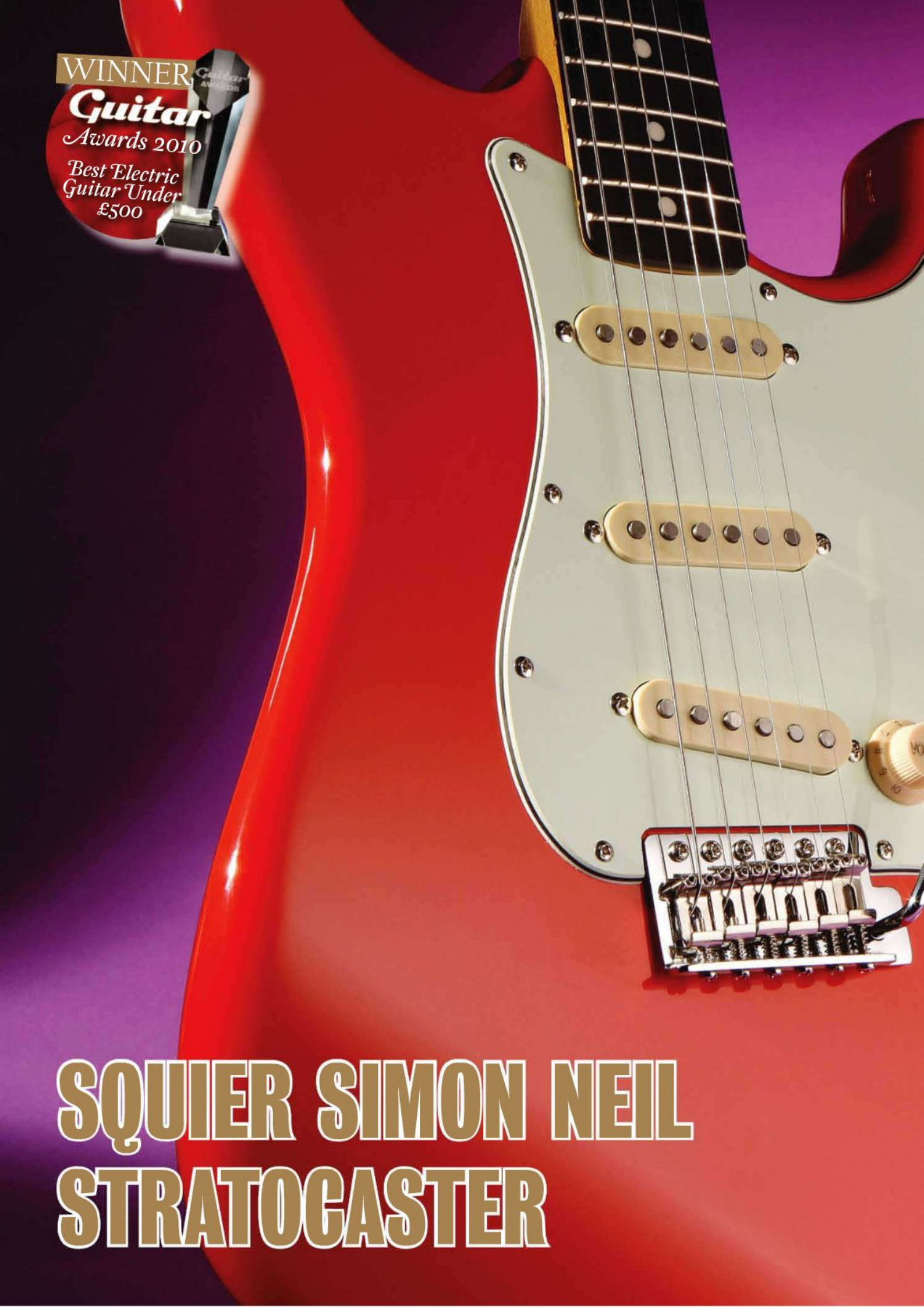
63 Best Effects
Boxes that'll change your life

67 Best Accessories
From gigbags to footstompers

68 Bass Guitars Under £1000
Low end for low outlay

74 Bass Guitars Over £1000
The finest new four-stringers

79 Best Bass Amplifiers
From rehearsals to scary big stages



SQUIER SIMON NEIL STRATOCASTER

WINNER

Even if you've never heard of Biffy Clyro or Simon Neil, this guitar still deserves your attention. Beneath the subtly badged headstock it's a modified Squier Classic Vibe '60s Strat built as close to Neil's favoured Custom Shop models as a skeleton budget would allow. The result is a truly splendid take on a fiesta red Strat that looks the part and delivers outstanding tone for the money. The finish is completely plausible and the mint green plate and plastic parts add a convincing aesthetic appeal. The neck is way above normal entry-level fare, with a slim C shape, a vintage tint, excellent fretwork and a flatter-than-vintage fingerboard.

Neil also stipulated some serious R&D for the pickups, and these 'Custom Vintage Style' single coils fulfil his requirements for differing output voicings between the bass and treble sides. There's grunt and snarl on the bottom strings and a hint more buttery warmth on the thin ones than expected – something Fender achieved by mixing three Alnico 5 magnets and a trio of Alnico 3 treble slugs. It plays fantastically... and for anyone with bit of cash stashed away, we'd find it hard to imagine a better spare gigging guitar.

Reviewed January 21/03
£359.98

Contact: Fender Europe 01342 331700
Web: www.squierguitars.com

Reviewed July 21/09 £249

Contact: Sutherland Trading 0292 0887333
Web: www.sutherlandtrading.com

BURNS COBRA

If you need the classic three-pickup format but want to be different, this is the answer. The Cobra is really well constructed and you'll stand out thanks to the batwing headstock and the segmented scratchplates, while beneath your right hand is a knife-edge vibrato and three specially-designed downsized Tri-Sonic pickups. The unplugged tone is brilliant – balanced, deep and woody, with a sweet chime and lots of sustain. The neck and middle pickups share a tone control, and the bridge tone control doubles as a neck/bridge series switch.

These low-noise pickups have plenty of treble but no harshness. The bridge combines a hint of quack with a throaty, scooped midrange. The mids fill out in the middle position, and the neck adds mellowness without sacrificing transparency. The in-between settings provide stellar Robert Cray and early Knopfler tones, and series mode fattens things up a treat. You'd be hard pushed to find any S-type that plays or sounds better at this price.

The Cobra is really well constructed and comes with three specially-designed downsized Tri-Sonic pickups

Reviewed June 21/08 £249.00

Contact: JHS 01132 865381
Web: www.jhs.co.uk

VINTAGE FILLMORE V6JMH

If the Simon Neil Strat takes a 'sophisticated hot-rod' stab at a '60s classic, then the Vintage V6JMH slips in the side hatch with a cheeky nod toward a legend. Part of the Reissued series and named after the Fillmore East venue in New York, it has a none-too-subtle Hendrix influence. While there's nothing exactly ground-breaking about slapping on a reverse headstock, the Fillmore also flips the pickup configuration to mimic the tone of an upside-down reverse-strung guitar but without the inconvenience of awkwardly-placed control knobs and a vibrato arm dangling across the bridge saddles. The aesthetics won't appeal to all and the notion of a bigger-sounding bridge treble-side pickup is somewhat debatable, but what isn't in doubt is the class of build in this price range and the sheer fun of it all. Beneath the quirky exterior lies a seriously playable instrument: the fretwork and the set-up are impressive and the Wilkinson WVS single coils really come alive through a dirty amp, with the juice held firmly in tune by E-Z-Lok tuners and a vintage-style vibrato bridge. By unleashing this guitar onto the world for £250, Vintage has excelled.

The Fillmore flips its bridge pickup to mimic an upside-down Strat with none of the inconvenience

ORANGE

LEGENDARY PLAYER | LEGENDARY MUSIC | LEGENDARY AMPLIFIER

From the Bass Terror and Smart Power Cabinets to the Crush PiX Bass to the all powerful AD200B and OBC810 Every bassist can find their LEGENDARY tone with Orange bass systems.

Try them out today at your local music retailer!

www.orangeamps.com

WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Electric
Guitar £500-
£1000
Vox
SSC55

WINNER

Two features set the superb SSC55 apart – the bridge and the pickups. The aluminium Max Connect bridge is low mass to maximise string vibration transfer to the body. The Vox CoAxe pickups combine central polepieces with magnetic blades and two windings plus three-way mode switches for single coil, P90 and PAF tones – all humbucking.

The radically sculpted body has equally thick layers of ash and mahogany; its natural resonance could fool anybody into thinking the SSC55 is a semi rather than a solidbody. The depth of the set neck tenon allows the heel area to be tapered so it's barely any thicker than the neck itself, while the slightly flat medium C profile feels effortless to play.

Single coil mode has clarity and transparency with plenty of chime, jangle and snap. With overdrive or distortion the SSC55 really sings and the individual voices of the pickups and their modes become even more pronounced, from biting aggression to a rounded and expressive vocal quality. This is a versatile and characterful guitar that handles clean, overdrive and even fuzz with equal effectiveness and slips into controllable feedback-assisted sustain with ease.

Reviewed December 22/02
£998

Contact: Korg UK 01908 857100
Web: www.voxamps.com

Reviewed October 21/12 £844

Contact: Gibson 020 7167 2144
Web: www.gibson.com

EPIPHONE JOHN LENNON

'INSPIRED BY' REVOLUTION CASINO

In a rare example of common sense, Gibson dropped the awesome but pricy US-built Lennon Casino for this 'Inspired by' version, shaving the original price tag down by some $3,000. The Indonesian chassis is kitted out with high-quality components and recreations of the mods Lennon carried out on his own guitar such as gold Grover tuners, elevating it to a different league: the stripped natural finish and historically correct appointments will be enough to send many people of a certain age drooling to the bank, but for the squeamish or more conservatively-minded there's also an 'as new' 1965 Casino in the range.

The hollow maple laminate body generates a fabulous acoustic sound all on its own, but plug into a decent valve amp and the twin nickel-plated Gibson USA P90s deliver a truly mighty tone with all the chewy warmth, clarity and dangerous handling you can cope with. This guitar may be light on the shoulder but it's a thumping, joyous playing experience.

Into a decent valve amp, the P90s deliver a mighty tone with all the warmth and clarity you can cope with

Reviewed April 21/06 £839

Contact: Fender 01342 331700
Web: www.fender.co.uk

FENDER AMERICAN SPECIAL STRAT

Value for money is a theme that Fender's been keen to promote this year, and the new American Special Strat is the first US-built model for under £1000 in many years (and you can probably take £200 off by shopping around). Despite the credit-crunch price tag this guitar's built from classic Strat timbers with an alder body and a maple neck, and quality hardware has been used throughout. Curiously, there's a bit of a '70s theme thrown in for good measure in the form of a big headstock and jumbo gauge fretwire, but the zingy, snappy tone of this American Special instantly lets you know it will outperform those less-than-ideal vintages of 30 years ago.

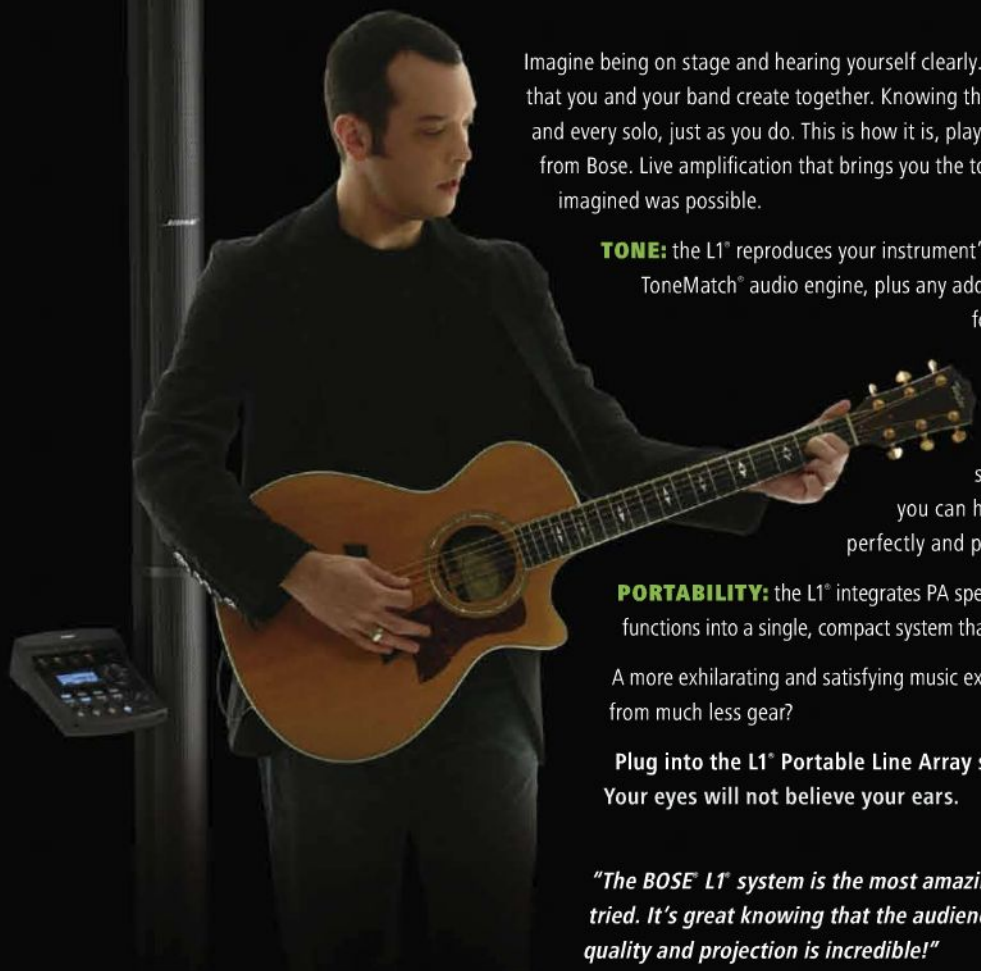
The well-voiced single coil pickups deliver excellent versions of all the classic Strat sounds and Fender's patented Greasebucket tone circuit delivers improved tonal flexibility. The one-piece maple neck/fingerboard feels great (there's a rosewood-topped option to consider as well as a HSS model if you favour a humbucker at the bridge). This guitar eats funk, jazz and rock for breakfast - and will help you make the best of your playing.

The first sub-£1000 US-built Stratocaster in many years eats funk, rock and jazz for breakfast

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

"So, how did we sound?!"

Imagine walking off stage and never having to ask this question again...



Imagine being on stage and hearing yourself clearly. Feeling that special chemistry that you and your band create together. Knowing that the fans out front hear every detail and every solo, just as you do. This is how it is, playing the L1® Portable Line Array system from Bose. Live amplification that brings you the tone, coverage and portability you never imagined was possible.

TONE: the L1® reproduces your instrument's true voice. Just add our advanced ToneMatch® audio engine, plus any additional tone-changing device, for your unique, personal sound.

COVERAGE: the CYLINDRICAL RADIATOR® loudspeaker delivers clear, uniform sound across the stage and through the venue. At last you can hear yourself and your co-musicians perfectly and play truly as one.

PORTABILITY: the L1® integrates PA speaker, monitor, backline amp and mixer functions into a single, compact system that's easy to carry and sets up in minutes.

A more exhilarating and satisfying music experience for band and audience alike, from much less gear?

Plug into the L1® Portable Line Array system at your Bose dealer. Your eyes will not believe your ears.

"The BOSE® L1® system is the most amazing and flexible PA system I've ever tried. It's great knowing that the audience hears what I hear. The sound quality and projection is incredible!"

– Robbie Gladwell AKA Dr Robert, guitarist with Steve Harley and Cockney Rebel

L1® Model II system

Our best performing, most advanced L1® system, is lighter, more portable than the L1® Model I and easy to set up.

L1® Model I system

Our breakthrough and award-winning contribution to amplified live sound.

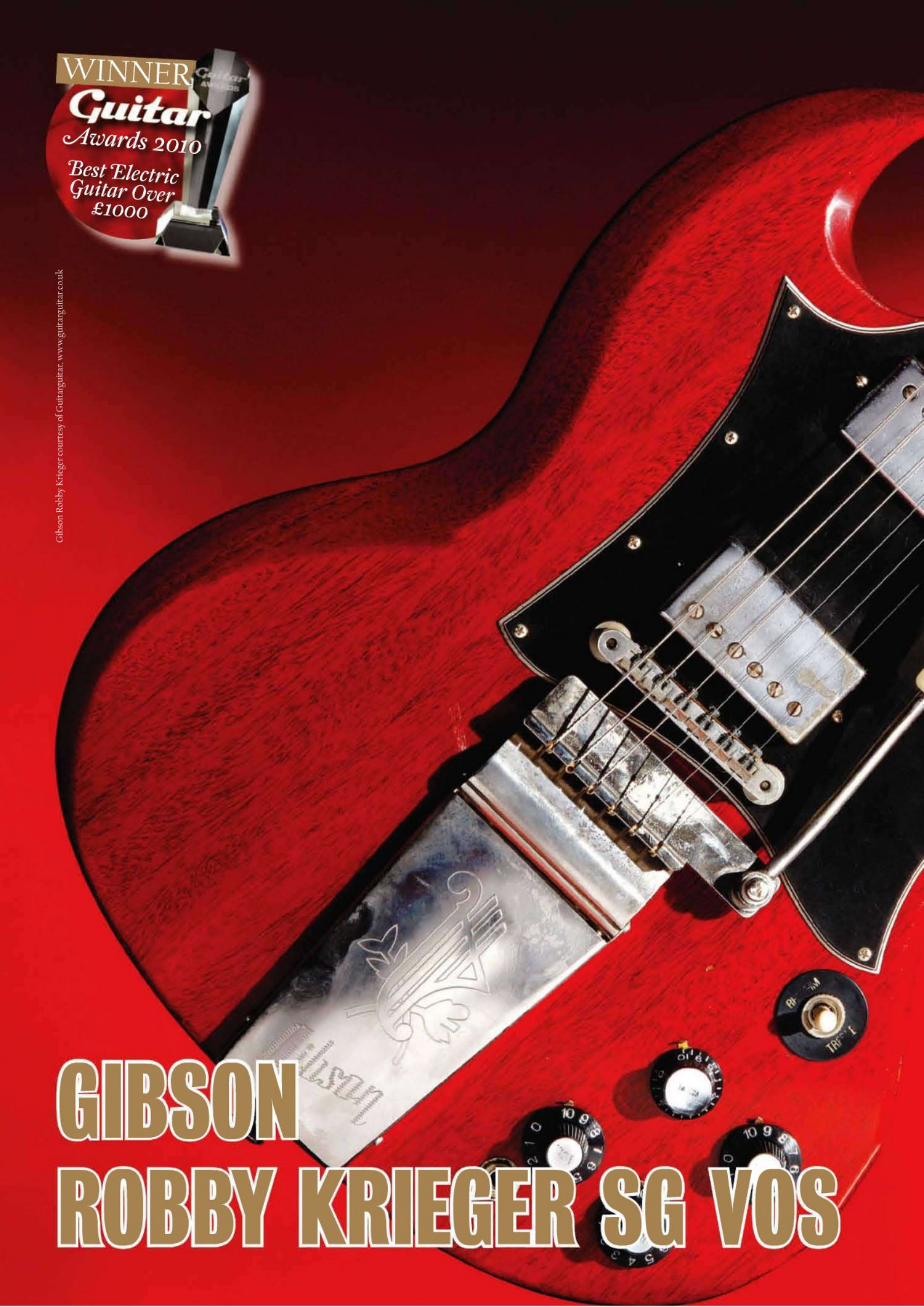
NEW!

L1® Compact system

Our most portable and easiest to use L1® system – fill a room with one speaker.

Hear the difference Bose technology makes. Ask for a demonstration at an authorised Bose dealer near you.

For dealer addresses or more information call +44 (0)870 741 4500, e-mail uk_pro@bose.com or go to our website www.bose.co.uk.


WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Electric
Guitar Over
£1000
Gibson Robby Krieger courtesy of Guitarguitar, www.guitarguitar.co.uk
GIBSON
ROBBY KRIEGER SG VOS

WINNER

Seriously limited production numbers and a lofty price tag suggested something special with the Krieger SG, and we weren't disappointed. Built around a Gibson Standard reissue, it seamlessly blends the feel of several SGs that the Doors guitarist has owned over the decades. A subtly aged nitro finish and plastic parts convince you that you're lifting a real-deal oldie from the case, and the 'flamenco-flat' lower neck profile is a delight in the palm and far less scary than it sounds in print. The Gibson Maestro vibrato system – so often jettisoned in favour of a stop tailpiece – is included because Robby requires a bit of wobble on some songs (bear in mind that if this guitar had gone into production as planned 15 years ago, it would have been a very un-'60s Floyd Rose). The aged hardware is nickel-plated and the twin Gibson '57 humbuckers have push/pull wiring for out-of-phase operation... again, a sound Robby uses for the Doors set to this day. The normal humbucking sounds are as throaty and tightly focussed as SG lovers could wish for, flirting with Les Paul-like presence but without the cumbersome weight. It's a very, very good vintage-biased SG for the price of a knackered and modified original sample, and it lit our fire for sure.

Reviewed February 21/04 £2399

Contact: Gibson 0207 167 2144
Web: www.gibson.com

Reviewed December 22/02
£1292

Contact Korg UK 01908 857100
Web: www.voxamps.com

VOX HDC77

Two Voxes in Gear Of The Year? We don't take such a decision lightly, but this over-£1000 model is here because of quality, sound and innovative design. Like the SSC55 it has a cool lightweight bridge and clever CoAxe pickups, but this one's semi-acoustic, with laminated maple back and front and a 'short' mahogany core. The heel is tapered in a wide arch, creating great fret access without compromising wood-to-wood contact at the neck joint. Drawbacks: weight distribution causes it to swing towards the right, and there's some neck-heaviness.

Acoustically the HDC77 is very 'semi' - bright and loud with a lively, dynamic response. Amplified, it's slightly dark but harmonically complex. Set clean, the neck pickup conjures jazzy tones and cool Gretschy sounds, particularly with one or both pickups tapped. Overdrive and distortion establishes the HDC77's credentials as a killer blues guitar as well as a hard rocker in the Malcolm Young style. This semi could be your do-it-all guitar.

Jazzy tones, cool Gretschy sounds — and with overdrive the HDC77 is a killer blues guitar and a hard rocker

Reviewed November 22/01
£3336

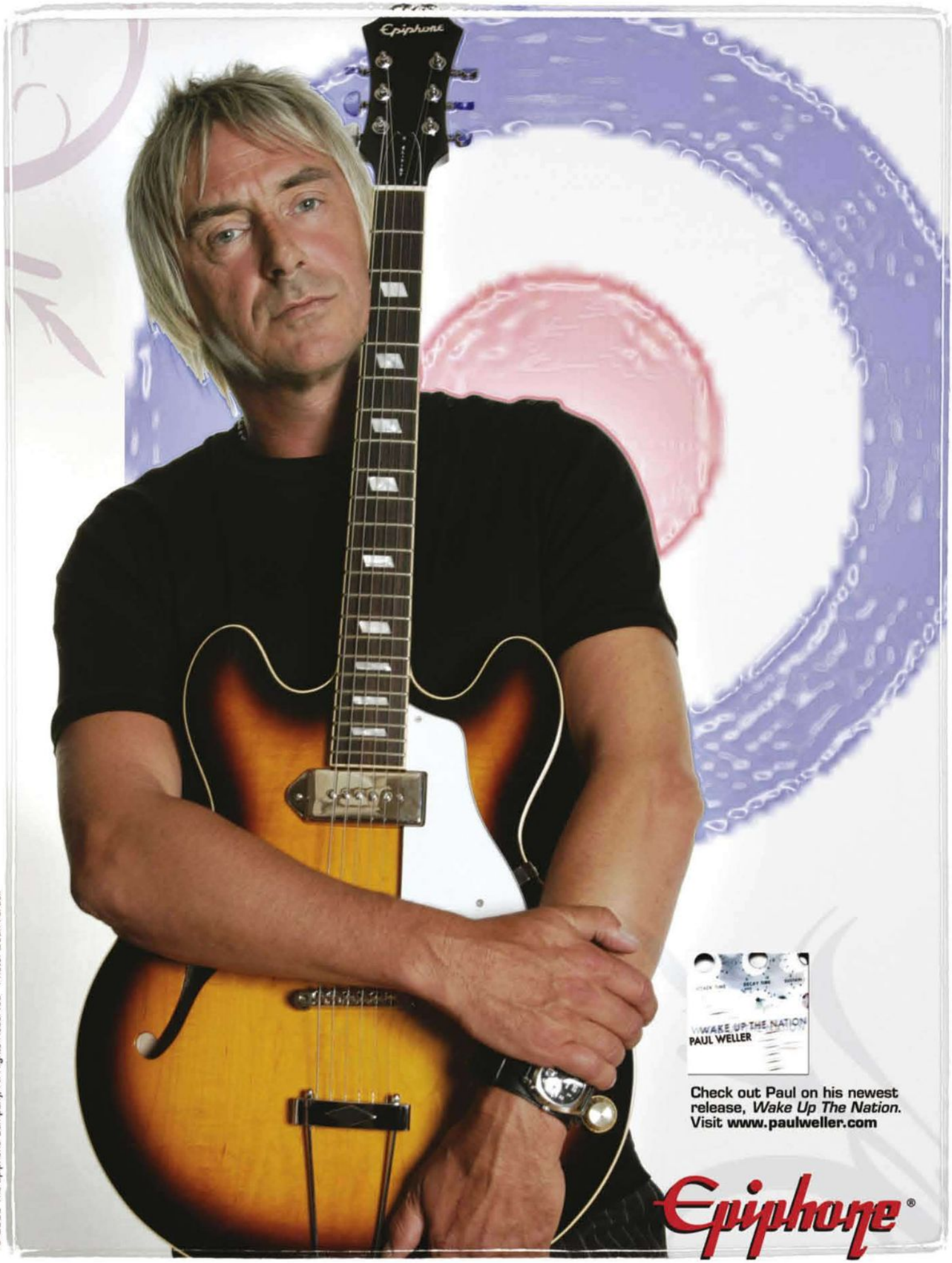
Contact: Rob Williams Guitars 01686 689120
Web: www.robwilliamsguitars.co.uk

ROB WILLIAMS SET NECK

Rob Williams has spent years working at some of the biggest guitar companies on the planet, but now he's now settled down in Wales to craft his own creations. It's been a good decision, as the Set Neck Carved Top Deluxe proves. Everywhere you look on the guitar you find excellence - tone, build, finish. From the Brazilian mahogany body with its sumptuously flamed bookmatched carved maple top to the laminated mahogany and walnut neck with its very sexy stripe effect on the back, you can see that both time and thought have gone into the design process. The sounds are resonant and classy, with a singing voice that will keep jazzers and wily old blues men playing into the small hours. Inside, though, an accomplished hard rocker waits to be unleashed.

The Set Neck is great to play, is very easy on the eyes, and will cover pretty much anything with the right tweaking on the tone and volume controls. If you're looking for something that will stand out from the crowd, give you years of professional level service and was built on these golden shores, then eschew the bigger names and give Rob Williams a call.

The Rob Williams Set Neck is great to play, very easy on the eyes, and will cover pretty much anything



® 2008 The Epiphone Company, All Rights Reserved Photo: Dean Fardell

Check out Paul on his newest release, *Wake Up The Nation*. Visit **www.paulweller.com**

Epiphone®

Epiphone Elitist Casino • 5-Ply Maple Top, Back and Sides
Twin USA P-90 Pickups • Nickel Hardware • Limited Lifetime Warranty

performance is our passion

a part of the Gibson family of brands

Call 00+800.444.2766.1 or visit us at www.epiphone.com

WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Acoustic
Guitar Under
£500
VINTAGE
V400MH

WINNER

The Vintage V400MH dreadnought – one of three recently-introduced Mahogany Series guitars – evokes the stripped-back austerity of Martin Style 15 guitars of the '30s and '40s. It's all-mahogany, with a solid top and laminated back and sides, finished in a near-matt all over, with no binding and with trim largely confined to a herringbone soundhole rosette and a simple dot-markered fingerboard. It's handsome in a no-frills kind of way, with the chocolatey hue of the mahogany giving a warm, friendly look. It's a friendly player too, with a slick neck carved to a C-with-a-hint-of-V profile. The well-dressed frets are of near-medium width, and even electric players will feel right at home.

As for the sound, that's something everyone will relish. Aided, we don't doubt, by the minimalist, resonance-friendly finish, the guitar's delivery is bold and responsive, with a reassuringly rich low end and some expressive front-end snap when strummed hard. This is, for sure, a dreadnought that punches well above its price tag, and if your priority is the essentials rather than cosmetic embellishments then the V400MH represents superb value. £179? Heck, just buy one.

Reviewed October 21/12 £179

Contact: John Hornby Skewes 0113 286 5381
Web: www.jhs.co.uk

Reviewed October 21/12 £259

Contact: Westside Distribution 0141 248 4812
Web: www.westsidedistribution.com

RECORDING KING ROS-16

Recording King's Martin-influenced Century Studio Series are all 12-fret slothead 000s, and the solid spruce/mahogany gloss-finish ROS-16 belies its entry-level status. Smart period detailing includes an amber ageing toner on a herringbone-purfled top, an ebony bridge with open-ended 'long' saddle, cross-diamond fretboard markers, and open-back Grover Sta-Tites on a headstock with a diamond volute. The neck is one-piece (amazing for this money) and configured for fingerstyle with a 46.5mm nut width and super-airy 59mm spacing at the bridge. The profile is fairly deep and V'd, which may deter smaller-handed players, but it's true to the instrument's heritage.

This guitar sounds as good as it looks: strongly projecting and easy sustaining, with an open, enjoyably warm tone that blends sweet-edged highs and muscular lows. Affordable 12-fret pickers of this type are rare, and the ROS-16 is the best we've yet come across. It's pretty much unbeatable at the price.

Affordable 12-fret pickers of this type are rare, and the ROS-16 is the best we've yet come across

Reviewed July 21/9 £399

Contact: Music Force Distribution 01780 781630
Web: www.marinerguitars.com

MARINER VERTYS-DX

Manufacturers are increasingly looking for sustainable alternatives to traditional tonewoods, and for this all-solid, spruce-topped Green Series dreadnought Mariner has hit upon paulownia for the back and sides. Plantation-farmed in China and coppiced as opposed to felled, this timber grows like the clappers, is lightweight yet strong and is easy to work. The stripey honey-blonde colouring looks rather fetching, too. Non-endangered maple bindings, a nato neck and sonokeling (Indonesian rosewood) bridge and fingerboard further tick the Vertys-DX's eco-friendly boxes.

But does this green-conscious combination work? The answer is indubitably yes. The all-gloss finish is dead smart; the shallow-profile neck with Mariner's scoop-topped peghead is a snug, speedy handful, and the guitar delivers well in the sound department with decent dynamics and up-front punch. The airily bright, sustainful timbre is appealingly clear-toned, with a firm low end adding warmth. Not only a worthy dread, then, and the best Mariner we've yet tried, but it's the brand's cheapest full-size model to date. There's a happy irony for you.

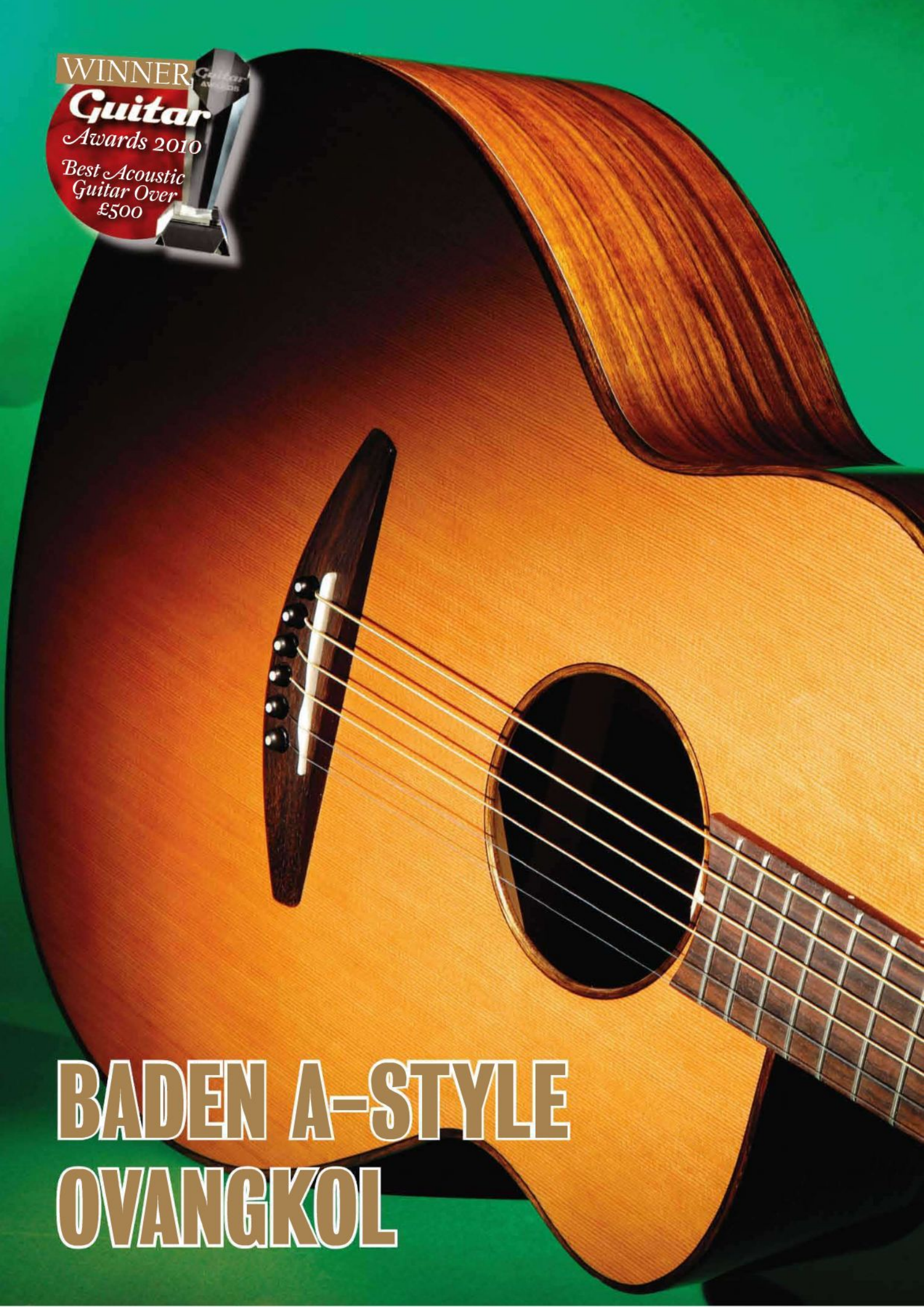
Made of spruce, paulownia, nato, maple and sonokeling, this is a green-conscious guitar that really works

Marinerguitars®

Great British Design

Vertys - DX

www.marinerguitars.com


WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Acoustic
Guitar Over
£500
BADEN A-STYLE
OVANGKOL

WINNER

Last year a Baden A-Style Mahogany electro scooped a win in our Gear Of The Year awards, and the recently introduced Ovangkol acoustic version deservedly earns a reprise for 2010. Unlike the other timber variants which are all-solid wood, the cedar-topped Ovangkol model has laminated back and sides, so it's the least expensive in the range. The fundamental elements remain the same: it's got a cutaway but it isn't cutaway in a conventional sense... rather, it's as if the upper bout has been dropped down from the neck joint. Inside, the rim and linings continue across the face of the neckblock instead of butting up to it as normal. The outcome is both innovative and elegant.

The feel and the performance of this deep-bodied auditorium are a delight. It's got a slick, regular-width neck (slightly shallower than on early Badens), and a truly fab sound. It's rich in volume and projection, the tone marries a bright clarity with an infusion of cedary warmth, and the response is fast and dynamic. The quality of the Vietnamese build is tip-top too, making this a highly desirable guitar, whether as an acoustic or with an optional Fishman system.

Reviewed December 22/2
£759

Contact: 440 Distribution 0113 258 9599
Web: www.badenguitars.com

Reviewed January 21/3 £3250

Contact: Fylde Guitars 01768 891515
Web: www.fyldeguitars.com

FYLDE LEONARDO

This 16"-wide, cutaway small jumbo is the first production Fylde since the '70s to be made with maple back and sides. Boss Roger Bucknall reckons the timber can look 'rather amateur', but he's turned that notion well and truly on its head here. The flamed maple is master-grade, highlighted by marquetry-purfled rosewood binding: it looks gorgeous, as does the equally high-grade sitka top. Somewhat unusually on an acoustic, the semi-wide neck is also maple, actually a two-way sandwich divided by a fillet of dyed boxwood. Like all Fyldes, it employs a zero fret, ensuring an easy action.

Maple has a wiry-sounding reputation, but here we find a pinpoint, hi-fi-like clarity and a sweet zing, seamlessly integrated within a warm, attacking overall sound supported by a delicious, chimey sustain. Bell-like strums and plangent pickings are equally well catered for. In short, the Leonardo is a cracking guitar, brimming with personality and made with all Fylde's typical care, precision and flourish.

This is the first maple Fylde made since the '70s. It's a cracking guitar, brimming with personality

Reviewed September 21/11 £2095

Contact: Atkin Guitars 01227 719933
Web: www.atkinguitars.com

ATKIN OMH-28

One of three new spruce/rosewood Retrospectives from Canterbury's Alister Atkin, the OMH-28's slightly cheeky moniker removes any guesses as to the guitar's influences. Yes, it echoes a pre-war Martin Style 28 OM, substituting some of Atkin's usual styling and trim with features like herringbone purfling, spade headstock, short-pattern diamond-square fingerboard markers, and a belly bridge (though not with a vintage 'long' saddle). The instrument is faultlessly finished in high-gloss nitrocellulose; the neck joint is Alister's own Collings-style bolting system. Our sample has a regular 43mm-wide neck, but dedicated pickers can opt for 45mm at no extra cost.

The OMH-28 nails a classic folk-style sound. Slightly scooped mids and relatively bright highs ensure mean picking clarity, while the richly toned bottom end has a rosewoody warmth and fluidity. Dynamics are responsive, and there's plenty of headroom and expression. This guitar is a finely honed homage, not a clone, and it retains the Atkin personality and high-level skill in its execution. No doubt, it's a very persuasive fusion.

This guitar is a fine homage, not a clone, and it retains the Atkin personality and skilled execution

Tramontane®

The Wind of Change is Blowing

The new LAG Tramontane acoustic guitars are a breath of fresh air.

The Stage range features a mixture of Cedar and Spruce tops matched to Mahogany or Rosewood back and sides, delivering beautiful subtlety of tone and the visual appeal for which LAG are famous.

Utilising the revolutionary StudioLAG preamp technology, you can be sure of an amplified tone that matches the natural, acoustic sound of your new instrument.

Tramontane. Change is good.

STUDIOLÂG®

le son naturel de la guitare

Shadow Electronic's StudioLAG+ preamp technology delivers the only 5 tones you will ever need. Using only professional, analogue EQ presets, the tones delivered will blow you away. Never again will you lose your perfect sound. Plus, the built-in tuner makes stage work a breeze.

StudioLAG PLUS preamps are fitted to 200, 300 and 400 series

LAG®

www.lagguitars.co.uk

BARNES & MULLINS

WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Electro
Guitar Under
£500
WASHBURN
D9CE

WINNER

Washburn is poised to launch a whole new range of acoustics, but in the meantime the D9CE cutaway dreadnought marches on as one of the best-value, entry-level electro-acoustics around. Okay, its spruce/mahogany body is all-laminate, but the guitar is very smartly decked out with an all-gloss livery, a pretty marquetry soundhole rosette, a white-bound fingerboard and black-buttoned tuners. The pickup system isn't lacking either, offering four-band EQ, a tuner (albeit preset not chromatic) and the bonus of both jack and XLR outputs, enabling DI'ing to a desk. The preamp's rubberised knobs feel nicely tactile.

Acoustically the D9CE isn't hugely dynamic and the highs can sound a tad raw, but the overall balance isn't too bad at all. Plugged in, it proves quite a powerhouse, the preamp supplying abundant gain and plenty of tonal scope thanks to 12dB of cut and boost on each band. The only advice is go easy on treble and presence to avoid an overly brittle top end. Taken altogether, the D9CE is an impressively cheap buy, not least because it's only £35 more than the acoustic D9... and it comes with a hard case. How's that for a deal-maker?

Reviewed February
21/4
£184

Contact: Sound Technology 01462 480000
Web: www.soundtech.co.uk

Reviewed October 21/12 £249

Contact: John Hornby Skewes 0113 286 5381
Web: www.jhs.co.uk

VINTAGE VE900MH

The VE900MH is one of the Mahogany Series stablemates to our under-£500 acoustic winner, the V400MH, so the stripped-back aesthetic applies in equal measure. This one, though, is a grand auditorium, a body style that hadn't figured in Vintage's catalogue prior to last year's introduction of the Sweetwater Series. The body shape pays a nod to Taylor's cutaway GA design, and it's none the worse for that. A Fishman Isys+ preamp provides two-band EQ, phase reverse and an efficient auto-chromatic tuner that mutes the output when activated (and it works unplugged, too). Firing up the system reveals a natural, open voicing, decent gain and sensible EQ ranges for tailoring warmth and sparkle to taste. Acoustically you might expect the large, fairly deep body to deliver more clout and richness, but the controlled, nicely-poised sound is an asset for easy, relatively feedback-resistant electro performance. That's where the VE900MH's strength lies - and the price is tempting.

The VE900MH's poised acoustic sound is an asset for feedback-resistant electro performance

Reviewed November 22/1 £235

Contact: Go To Guitars 01925 444696
Web: www.gotoguitars.com

FAIRCLOUGH BLACKBIRD

If you're looking for a big-bodied electro strummer that looks great for not much money, then the Blackbird - one of Fairclough's recently introduced Songbird Series - should immediately go on the short-list. This 16"-wide spruce/rosewood cutaway jumbo might be all-laminated but the back and sides appear to be genuine rosewood, the gloss lacquer is buffed to a high standard, and herringbone graces the top purfling, soundhole rosette and back centre strip. The neck's binding and headstock's pearl logo and motif also lend an upmarket aura, despite our sample's rather scrappy internals and untidy fretboard finishing. A 'Friday-afternoon' factory aberration, we reckon.

Like the Vintage VE900MH above, the Blackbird employs a Fishman Isys+ system, and the same comments apply: in essence, an enjoyably natural palette of powered sounds. As an acoustic performer, the guitar has reasonable verve and projection for its jumbo dimensions, and the tone is likeably warm and reasonably vibrant. A competent budget all-rounder, then, with a visual appeal that comfortably exceeds the asking price.

If you're looking for a strummer that looks great for not much money, this is a competent all-rounder

Simon & Patrick
LUTHIER

Every chord you choose,
every word you write,
every song you create,
you pour *yourself* into it.

Every piece of wood we choose,
every curve we craft,
every guitar we create
we pour *ourselves* into it.

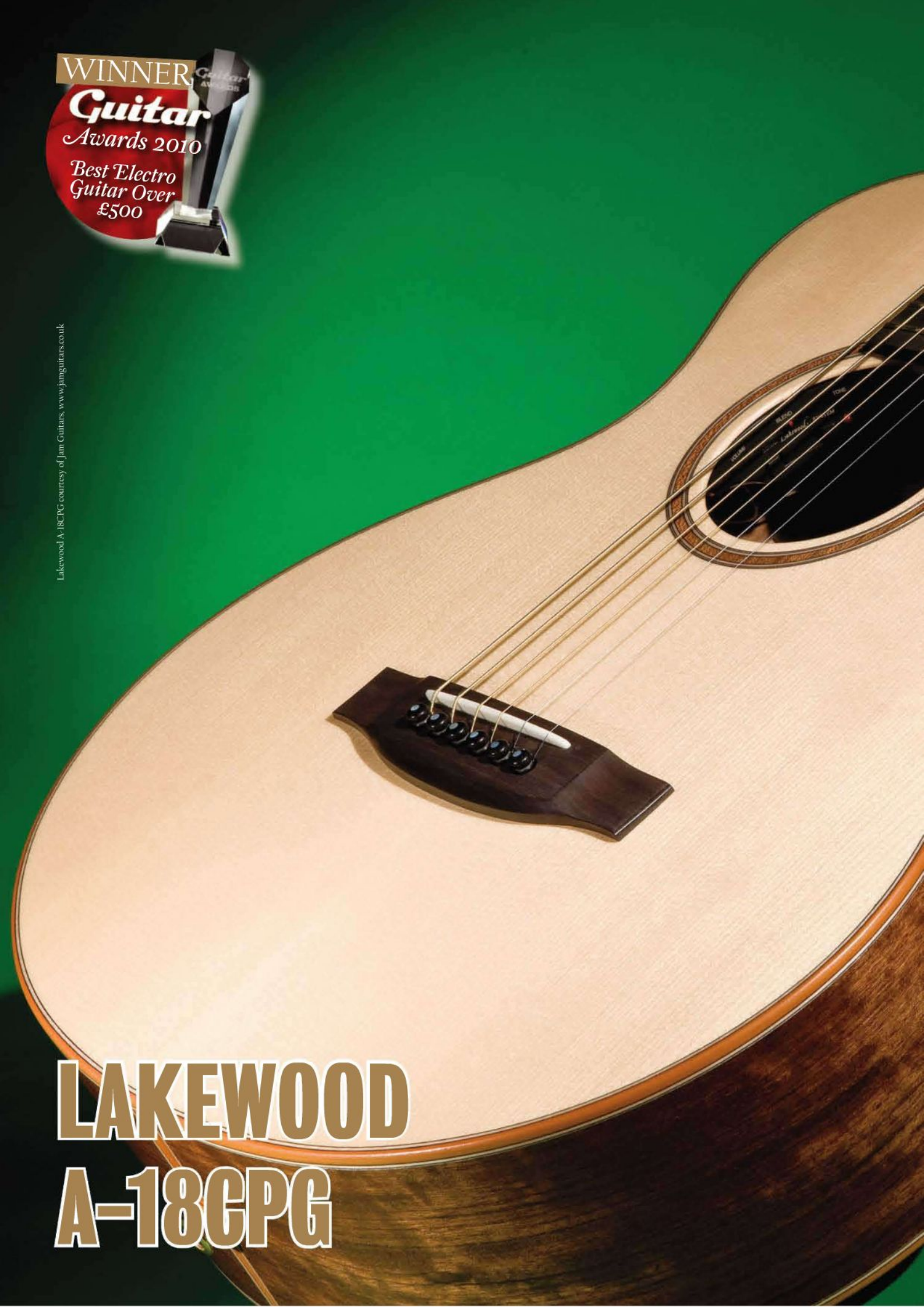
Invest in *your* Art

Hand-crafted in Canada
Simon & Patrick, a proud member of
the Godin Guitar family
www.simonandpatrick.com

SIMON & PATRICK UK DEALERS

ABERDEEN	BRUCE MILLERS	01224 592211
BANGOR	BRON YR AUR	01248 355455
BARNET	SOUND GARDEN	0208 441 8603
BELFAST	MUSIC MATTERS	02892 679994
BOGNOR	MB MUSIC	01243 868666
BRAINTREE	PEACH GUITARS	01376 553016
BRIGHTON	G.A.K	01273 665400
BRISTOL	DRUMBANK MUSIC	0117 975 5366
BURNLEY	PRO SOLO	01282 414089
BURTON ON TRENT	PETE OAKLEY MUSIC	01283 500365
BURY	READ FRANKLIN & HEYWOOD	0161 764 4624
CLEVELEYS	FRETS GUITAR CENTRE	01253 853881
COLCHESTER	TREVOR DURRANTS	01206 765777
CORNWALL	SEAOAK ACOUSTIC	01326 312078
CRAWLEY	MUSIC COMPANY	01293 611166
CROYDON	MARTIN PHELPS	0208 680 9747
DOUGLAS (IOM)	PETER NORRIS MUSIC	01624 661794
EXETER	PROJECT MUSIC	01392 425125
FARNHAM	GUITAR VILLAGE	01252 726821
GLASGOW	GUITAR STORE	0141 572 0104
GLASGOW	MERCHANT CITY MUSIC	0141 552 6290
HUDDERSFIELD	EAGLE MUSIC	01484 661460
LEICESTER	INTASOUND	0116 254 5456
LEICESTER	SHEEHANS	0116 255 7492
LIVERPOOL	CURLY MUSIC	0151 709 8484
LONDON (CATFORD)	ERIC LINDSEY MUSIC	0208 690 8621
LONDON (CROUCH END)	ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK	0208 348 2311
LONDON (HANWELL)	PETER COOKES	0208 840 1244
LONDON (KILBURN)	FOLKIES	0207 624 9001
LOWESTOFT	MORLINGS	01502 565491
MANCHESTER	FORSYTHE BROTHERS	0161 834 3281
MANCHESTER	PMT	0161 877 6262
MANCHESTER	JOHNNY ROADHOUSE	0161 273 3069
MANCHESTER (HEALD GREEN)	SOUNDS GREAT	0161 436 4799
MANCHESTER (WHITEFIELD)	SPECTRUM MUSIC	0161 796 0843
MEXBOROUGH	PA AUDIO	01708 583754
NEWARK	RST MUSIC	01636 679736
NEWCASTLE	SOUNDS LIVE	0191 487 9317
NOTTINGHAM	DAVE MANN MUSIC	0115 941 7955
NOTTINGHAM	NOTTINGHAM DRUM CENTRE	0115 841 4148
REIGATE	ERIC LINDSEY MUSIC	01737 221481
ROCHFORD, ESSEX	STRINGS DIRECT/HOLIDAY	01702 540068
ROTHERHAM	ROCKEM MUSIC	01709 382220
SHEFFIELD	WIZARD GUITARS	0114 267 6030
SOUTHSEA	PJ'S GUITAR CENTRE	02392 826466
SWANSEA	ROWLANDS MUSIC	01792 522020
SWINDON	KEMPSTERS	01793 535523
THATCHAM, BERKS	STICKS & STRINGS	01635 861516
WARE	PLAY SOMETHING	01920 460646
WIDNES	NEW STREET MUSIC	0151 422 9204
YORK	MOR MUSIC	01904 646901

Distributed exclusively in the UK by EMD Music.
Tel: 01293 862612


WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Electro
Guitar Over
£500
Lakewood A-18CPG courtesy of Jam Guitars, www.jamguitars.co.uk
LAKEWOOD
A-18CPG

WINNER

Last year premier German maker Lakewood started making a range of instruments exclusively for the UK. The small-bodied A-18CPG is one such, and its combination of 12 frets to the body, cutaway and pickup system makes it a rare find. The all-solid spruce/ovangkol body has an open-pore satin finish which won't be to everyone's visual taste, but it's hard to carp when the guitar is such a delight. Build and detailing are pristinely clean, the cutaway extends access while retaining a 12-fretter's intrinsic poise, and the slothead neck is a wide, picker-friendly affair yet fairly shallow too.

The A-18CPG's acoustic voicing is fluidly lyrical with an outstanding tonal purity, fusing gently sparkling highs and a warm lower-end bloom. The guitar's Sonic System boasts a Shadow Nanoflex undersaddle transducer, a Nanomag magnetic pickup under the fingerboard and soundhole-located volume, tone and blend controls. Fired up it offers an impressively varied, high-quality range from the Nanoflex's conventional electro tones to the Nanomag's creamier, jazzier textures. Excellent stuff from an instrument that successfully straddles vintage and modern.

Reviewed January 21/3
£1649

Contact: Synergy Distribution 0121 270 6485
Web: www.lakewood.de

Reviewed August 21/10 £1219

Contact: Yamaha Music UK 01908 366700
Web: www.yamaha-europe.com

YAMAHA APX1200

The range-topping, all-solid spruce/rosewood APX1200 is one of three Yamahas to carry the company's new Studio Response Technology system. Rather like Fishman's Aura, this blends the undersaddle signal with six acoustically-recorded virtual mic images representing close- and far-mic'ed versions of three image presets. The three-band System 62 preamp also offers a muting auto-chromatic tuner, a mic-image resonance control which adds lower-end warmth and body, and, niftiest of all, a hugely effective five-filter AFR auto-feedback buster.

So, what's SRT like? Apart from the preamp's rather feeble gain, it's the most impressive onboard imaging system we've heard to date. The images are musical and usable up to high ratios of mic-to-pickup, and it's only when running at near-maximum mic that artificiality begins to creep in. The quality of the new piezo pickup impresses too. Add all this to the lavishly-appointed APX, and it's a double hit for Yamaha's long-running stage electro.

Yamaha's SRT blends the undersaddle signal with virtual microphone images. It's very impressive

Reviewed July 21/9 £530

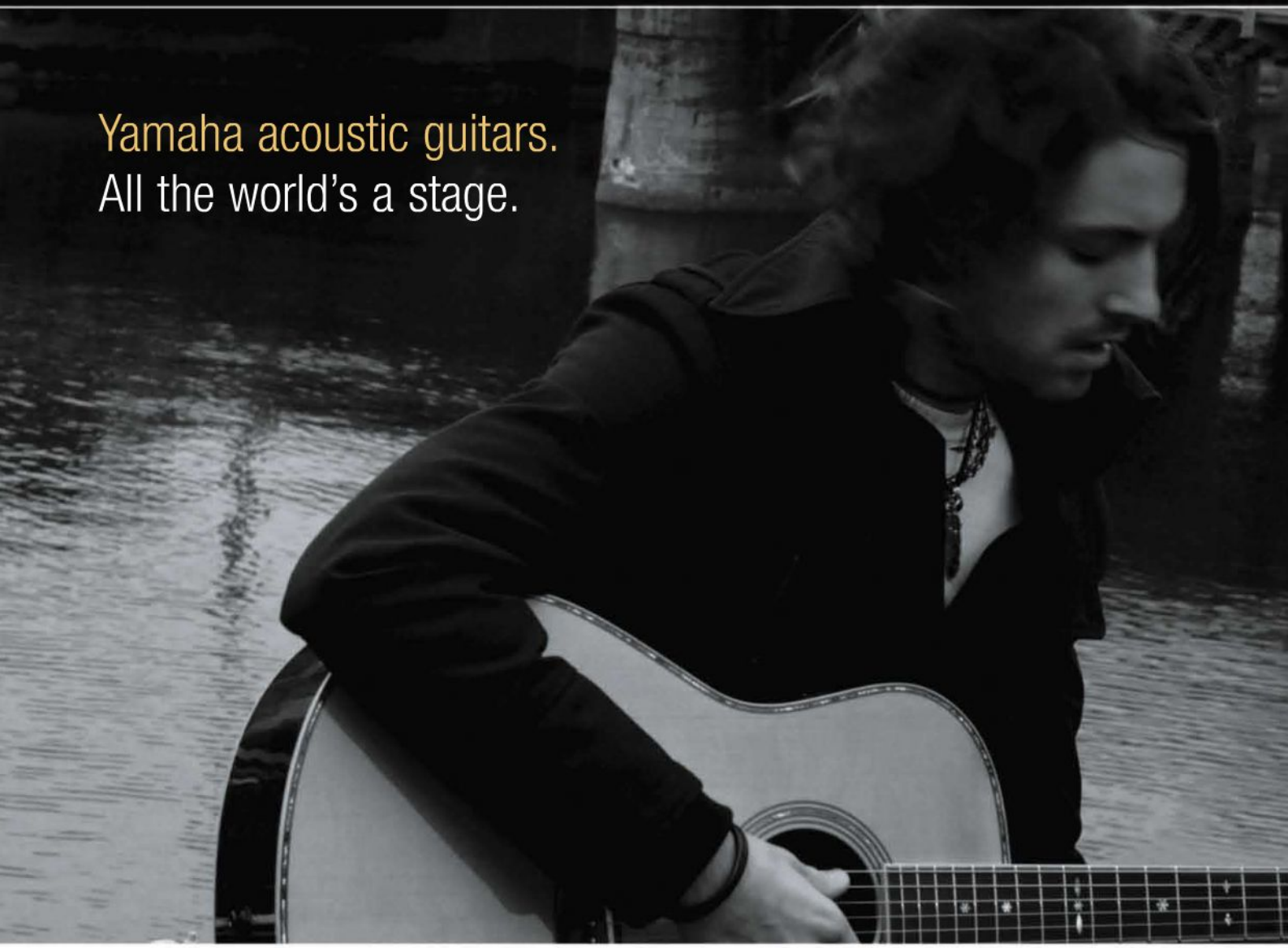
Contact: Go To Guitars 01925 444696
Web: www.gotoguitars.com

BREEDLOVE OM/CMe H-H

Deciphering this OM's tortuous catalogue designation reveals that 'CM' means solid spruce/mahogany, 'e' indicates electro, and 'H-H' signifies herringbone inlays for the top purfling and soundhole rosette. Unlike 'Original Design' Breedloves with their pointy headstocks and so on, this one's a 'Revival' with more staid accoutrements such as a belly bridge, spade peghead with open tuners and, inside, pre-war-style bracing. The neck is of regular span, not fingerstyle width, but 55mm string spacing at the bridge allows accurate picking. The guitar's two-band VTC preamp is a cinch, and especially impressive is the auto-chromatic tuner which uses a virtual needle indicator. It's accurate, well-lit, can be used unplugged, and mutes the output. The system has plenty of gain, the bass and treble bands are sensibly ranged, and the result is a high-quality sound palette. Acoustically, the OM is a rewardingly dynamic player, simultaneously warm and bright, with excellent cross-string clarity. Non-cut OM electros aren't exactly plentiful, making this well-priced Breedlove even more desirable if a cutaway isn't a must-have for you.

Acoustically the OM/CMe is a dynamic player, warm yet bright, and the two-band VTC preamp is a cinch

Yamaha acoustic guitars.
All the world's a stage.



APX
Slim-bodied, performance electro-acoustics

CPX
Mini-jumbo design with advanced electronics

L-Series
Premium instruments from our master craftsmen

For more than 40 years, Yamaha has been dedicated to building superb acoustic guitars, renowned for their exceptional playability, build quality and tone.

Designed for today's guitarists, the current range of Yamaha acoustics draws on our rich heritage, while pioneering innovation in both luthiers' techniques and pickup & preamp technology.

For live performance, our APX and CPX electro-acoustics continue to set the standards by which others are judged, providing superb playability and exceptionally organic tone through our A.R.T. pickup system.

For the more traditional, the new L-Series acoustic guitars bring Yamaha's master craftmanship to a collection of truly contemporary instruments.

Visit our website to see the full range.

YAMAHA

uk.yamaha.com

Get the latest Yamaha guitars artist news at www.yamahadownload.co.uk

ONE HOT MOTHA

From spanking clean tones through rich and responsive crunch to full-blown high-gain mayhem, the Hayden MoFo does it all. Visit the new Hayden MoFo website and discover the all-valve 30-Watt guitar amp head that Biffy Clyro's Simon Neil describes as 'a real mother******.

ALL THE ATTITUDE, HALF THE POWER

Fuelled by a pair of EL84 valves, the new Mini MoFo serves up the classic MoFo recipe of tone, versatility and attitude in a 15-Watt head.

Hayden

haydenamps.com

WINNER

HIWATT MAXWATT GR100

Reviewed: March 21/05 £225

Looking indistinguishable from a classic valve Hiwatt, with channel-switching, reverb, and a big bright sound at an extremely attractive price, there's plenty to support our view that the GR100 is virtually unbeatable for the money. It's the kind of value – and solid sonic support – that could encourage a player to take the plunge and get an earlier start in live work than previously possible.

By the latest standards the GR100 has relatively few onboard toys, but unless your sound depends on modulated effects there's not much missing; the overdrive and reverb are more than adequate, and there's always the effects loop for those who do. The less obvious bonus is that the GR100 stands up uncannily well to direct playing comparisons with veteran valve battlehorses not only from Hiwatt themselves but from other famous brands as well. In fact it would be hard to determine by ear that the GR100 was not a valve-powered combo, and its owner will have little to fear from the snobbery of valve-amp-owning friends or rivals.

It's a changing world, and who knows if one day we may not all be playing through this amp – or something very like it. Sound, build and styling get the GR100 into our top three contenders for 2010, but the value factor makes it the winner.

Contact: Music Ground/Hiwatt Sales 01302 330429
Web: www.hiwatt.co.uk

Reviewed: June 21/08 £949

Beneath Vai's signature is a powerful, flexible three channel amp with enough volume to kill squirrels as they leap between trees

Contact: Rock Solid 0871 890 3022
Web: www.guitarsampsdrums.com

CARVIN LEGACY II VL2100

If you're in the market for a high end amp and come across the VL2100 in a shop, you'll either wet yourself with excitement or stroll hurriedly past. Why? Because of the heavy association with a certain Mr Vai. Believe us, though, to ignore it because of that connection would be foolish, as beneath the signature is a powerful and flexible amp that boasts three immensely usable channels and enough gain and volume to kill squirrels as they leap between trees. Vai already had his own signature Carvin amp, so in an attempt to improve on that successful model he brought in Benjamin Fargen to completely tweak and rework the innards. The name of Fargen is big news if you love modded plexi tones, and the result is an amp that does just that little bit more than expected from a mass production unit.

There's now a third 'boosted clean' channel, three selectable output levels and a hidden feature which beautifully mimics a flat-out valve tone, gain-adjusted by your guitar volume pot. That's where the true strength of this amp lies, in delivering an outstanding valve-driven sound that has been refined into a class product by a talented trio of a good manufacturer, an amp genius and a world-class player.

Reviewed: January 21/03 £899

If you want a superb-sounding combo with a full menu of valve-generated overdrive the Series One 45 is unbeatable at the price

Contact: Blackstar Amplification 01536 312620
Web: www.blackstaramps.com

BLACKSTAR SERIES ONE 45

The Series One 45 combo is an evolutionary step on from the established Artisan series, with clean/overdrive channel switching, MIDI and a continuously-variable DPR power scaling feature. There's a high-tech element too, with microcontroller management of the main functions ensuring smooth running and better reliability. Also, as a name that's fast becoming associated with newly-emerging bands at the high end of the business, it's good to see that Blackstar's new amp is priced in the same three-figure category as the established ones.

If this award was just for sound, the 45 would probably win by a hair. It has more of the class AB oomph of Marshall or Hiwatt than the Artisan, which is tuned for the Vox/Matchless/Badcat market. This amp shares that emphasis on overdrive and absence of reverb, but the variable-level loop takes care of all outboard effects. The Artisan is a tough act to follow, but if you want a superb-sounding combo with a full menu of valve-generated overdrive including early power-stage saturation, the Series One 45 is unbeatable at its price.

THE UK'S #1 SPECIALIST GUITAR STORE

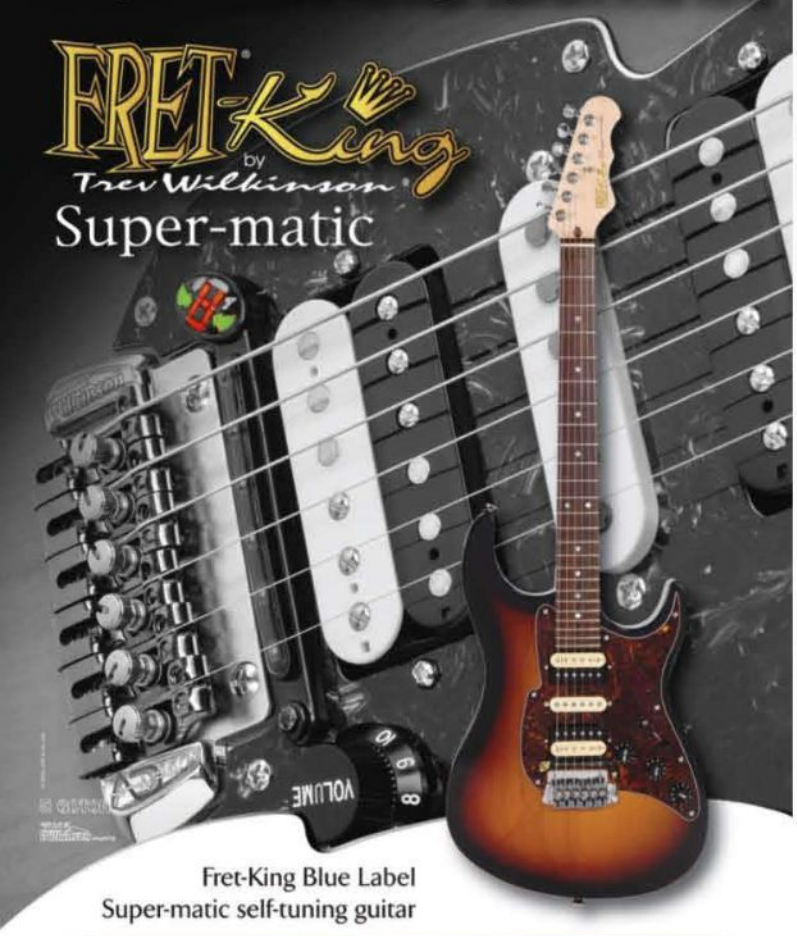
IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICENTRE

Since 1962

The largest selection of Fret-Kings anywhere in the world!

FRET-King by Trev Wilkinson

Super-matic



Fret-King Blue Label
Super-matic self-tuning guitar

Introducing the NEW RANGE of Mairants Jazz Guitars

Benedetto

USA-made guitars from the world's foremost archtop guitar builder. Exclusive to Ivor Mairants Musicentre, we always have a good selection of these amazing archtops.

• Bravo Elite

Collings

Flawless construction and outstanding tone. Simply put, these Texan beauties are as good as it gets

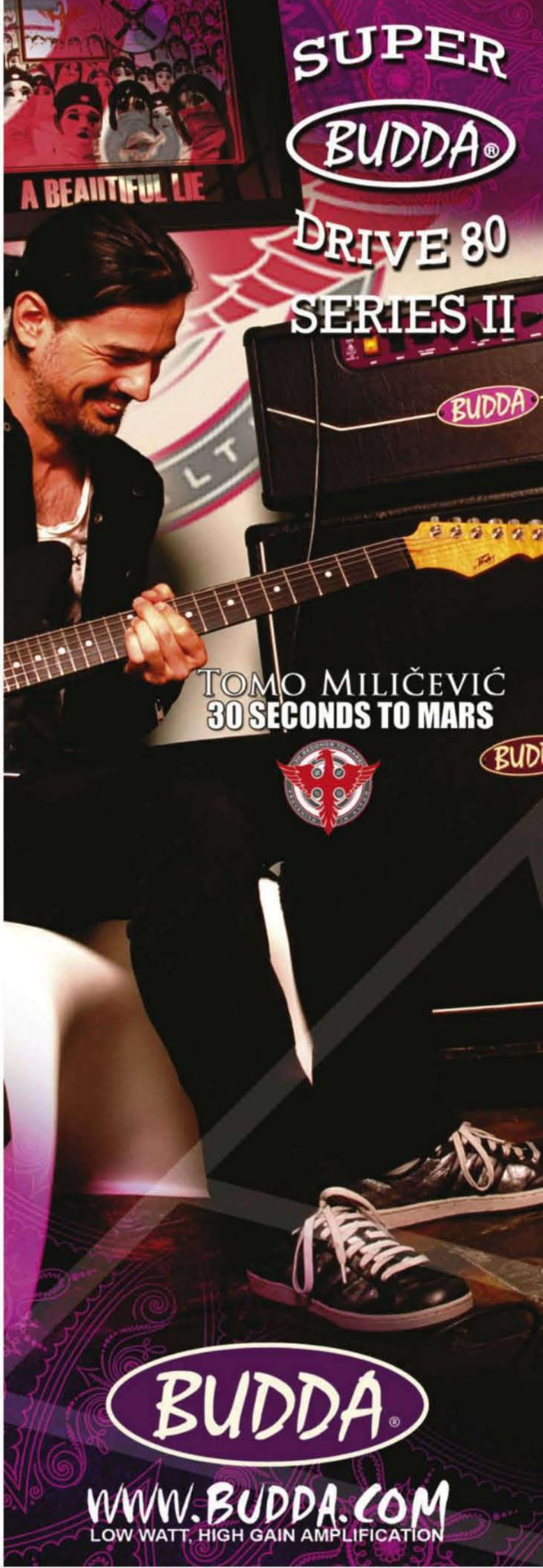
• Soco Dlx

FULL RANGE OF GUITARS AND ACCESSORIES FROM:

D'Angelico New York · Brook · Guild · David Halsey Reid · Collings · José Ramírez · D'Aquisto · Eastman Guitars · Fender · Martin & Co. Est. 1833 · Santa Cruz Guitar Company · Amalio Burguet · Manuel Rodriguez · Vintage · Benedetto · Atkin Guitars · Moon · Larrivée · Rathbone · Henriksen amplifiers · Paul Reed Smith · Pedrojo · Danelectro Tone Heaven Since '47 · Blackstar

56 RATHBONE PLACE, OFF OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1T 1JT.
TEL: 0207 636 1481 FAX: 0207 580 6272 • E-MAIL: info@ivormairants.co.uk

Order Online at www.ivormairants.co.uk



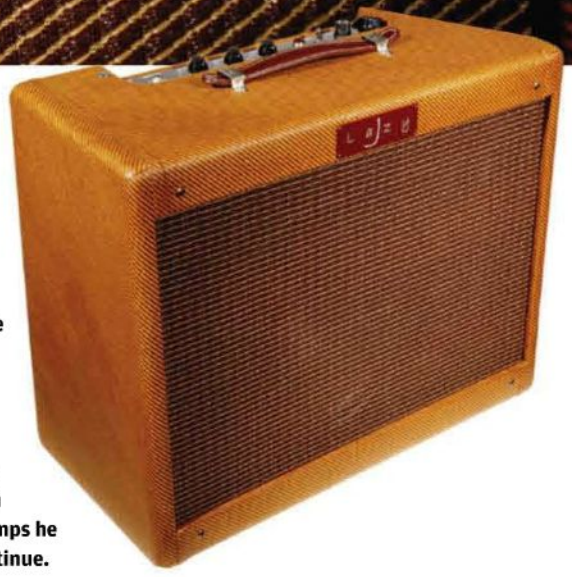
NEW MODEL
Starplayer III Sparkle
Duesenberg
Guitars for Heroes
NEW MODEL
Starplayer III Black
In the South contact Brilliant Distribution on sales@brilliantdistribution.co.uk - or call 01425 480595.
In the North contact 440 Distribution on info@440distribution.co.uk - or call 01132 589599.
Brilliant
Distribution Ltd

WINNER

WINNER Guitar Awards 2010 Best Guitar Amp Over £1000

LAZY J 20

Reviewed: May 21/07
£1249



Lazy J hit the ground running. When we reviewed this update on the 5E3 tweed Deluxe, builder Jesse Hoff could already name Doyle Bramhall II and Pete Townshend as customers. Six months later Joe Walsh, Joe Bonamassa, Mike Campbell, Paul Weller and Noel Gallagher can be added to the list.

So what's the big deal about Lazy J amps? You might suppose it's the ultra high-quality components wired point-to-point on traditional eyelet board. Maybe it's because power levels have been raised from 12W to a more giggable 20W thanks to 6L6 power tubes and a beefier output transformer. Or perhaps it's the incomparable Celestion Blue speaker and the bypassable attenuation control for cranked-up tone at practice levels. Our review amp came with switchable mid-boost and a valve-driven spring reverb, with reverb Level and Tone controls mounted inside the handmade finger-jointed pine cabinet. You can opt for a valve tremolo, too.

Lazy J's popularity is probably down to a combination of all these factors, but we think the true explanation is Hoff's passion. In this era of massive corporations with huge offshore production facilities, here's a man who just wants to make the best amps he possibly can to please his customers. Old-fashioned? Certainly, but long may he continue.

Contact: Lazy J 08432 894089
Web: www.lazyjprojects.com

Reviewed: September 21/11 £1799

From the people who made VHT, the Sig X responds like a great vintage amp and really delivers the goods at any volume level

Contact: Stormshadow Toneworks 07882 930679
Web: www.sfdamp.com

FRYETTE SIG X

Fryette amps come from the same people who made the original VHT amps. The Sig X has three channels - Lead, Rhythm and Clean. Lead has a three-way voicing switch - Brown for smoothness and balance, Brit for upper mid emphasis and Blow, like Brit but with added low mids. Options for Rhythm include Vintage for warm roundness, Live for liveliness with slight grit, and Burn with added low midrange.

The clean channel has a range of equalisation controls but only one Volume control. A Fat/Open switch shapes the midrange and the input voicings are Bloom, Brite and Spank. All channels have individual Presence and Depth controls as well as Power Shift, which usefully drops the KT88 power valve output from 100W to 40W by switching from solid state rectification to a 5U4G valve. A foot controller provides individual channel switching, plus boost and effects loop switches.

This amp proved very simple to operate and it's easy to venture far beyond the generic to create your own overdrive and crunch sounds. With its beautiful clean tones, the Sig X's range seems infinite. It responds to playing dynamics like a great vintage amp and really delivers the goods at any volume level.

Reviewed: November 22/01 £1432

The Super-Sonic 60 will provide more than enough gain for Fender amp lovers, and the cleaner tones will make us feel at home

Contact: Fender UK 01342 331700
Web: www.fender.co.uk

FENDER SUPER-SONIC 60

This amp was designed to provide Fender fans with contemporary overdrive and distortion as well as the sparkly cleans they love. Two 12AT7s, three 12AX7s and a pair of 6L6s generate 60W of power for the Celestion G12 Vintage 30. A foot controller performs Vintage/Burn, effects loop and Vibrolux/Bassman mode switching, but there's no spring reverb switch.

The clean channel modes are based on the mid-'60s Vibrolux and Bassman, and switching makes a huge difference to clean headroom, bass response and volume. Burn channel gain levels massively exceed anything you could extract from any old Fender, but you can still dial up overdriven blues, '70s rock and fusion tones as well as fuzzy effects and metal crunch.

Open-back cabinets aren't ideal for high-gain crunch, so if über-tight metal and shred tones are your priority you'd be better off with a Sonic 60 head and a matching Fender 2x12" or 4x12" infinite baffle cabinet. However, the Super-Sonic 60 will provide more than enough gain for most Fender amp lovers... and the cleaner tones will make us all feel right at home.

John "JD" DeServio of Black Label Society.
Hartke Headquarters | Hauppauge, NY | February 8th, 2010

© 2010 Hartke | hartke.com | johnjddeservio.com | blacklabelsociety.com

Hartke

The star® everyone's talking about.

"I Love This Amp."

James Dean Bradfield, Manic Street Preachers

Blackstar®
AMPLIFICATION

the sound in your head

Designed & Engineered by Blackstar Amplification UK

Find your nearest dealer at
www.blackstaramps.com

WINNER

WINNER Guitar Awards 2010 Best Acoustic Amp

VOX AGA70

Reviewed November 22/1 £317

Compactness with giggable power has been a theme for acoustic amps this year, and this stylish little retro-esque 70W Vox adds a further – and rare – attraction by having one of its two channels valve-driven (using a 12AU7). That aside, the facilities on each are identical including gain-switchable jack and XLR ins, 15V phantom powering, three-band EQ plus a gently scooping Contour control, reverb level, clip LED and a preset chorus. The master section offers an Anti-Feedback rotary and a Mute switch... great for mid-set tuning tweaks as it doesn't kill the output from the amp's Tuner Out. Other rear-panel connectors include stereo line-in jacks and an Aux In.

The combo delivers ample welly and spread via its 6.5" speaker, and the sounds throughout are encouragingly natural, with smoothly responsive EQ. The chorus is a high-quality medium modulation. The amp's big plus is how the Tube Pre channel really extends the applications, adding subtle extra warmth and compressive expression, not only for regular electro performance but even, by appropriate EQ'ing, with a humbuckered semi for mellow, jazzy tones. This is versatility beyond the call of duty, making the AGA70 a must-try.

Contact: Vox Amplification 01908 857130
Web: www.voxamps.com

Highly Recommended

Reviewed August 21/10 £359

This super-portable mains/battery stereo combo has some tricks up its sleeve, including a 40-second looper and anti-feedback

Contact: Roland UK 01792 702701
Web: www.roland.co.uk

ROLAND AC-33

This super-portable, mains/battery-powered, 2x15W stereo combo is a play-anywhere practice-cum-busking package that keeps its weight under 5kg by using AA batteries (eight alkalines or rechargeables) instead of a heavy internally fixed unit. It's an amp with some tricks up its sleeve, too. How about a 40-second phrase looper with the facility for doing multiple overdubs? It's simple to operate via the onboard buttons, even easier if using optional Boss footswitches. There's also a reasonably effective auto anti-feedback and two preset choruses (Wide, Space) which, being Roland, are excellent, as is the digital reverb/delay.

Running twin 5" speakers, the AC-33 has two channels with three-band and two-band EQ respectively, and the sound is high quality, clean and unforced. Guitar-channel volume is reasonable for the power rating, and a few more decibels can be extracted by using the Mic/Line channel (as long you don't mind forgoing a midrange control). In brief, this is a versatile, fine-sounding little amp that's as useful as it is great fun.

Reviewed July 21/9 £389

The weeny Lunchbox Acoustic boasts 130W, two channels and a digital reverb – and it's pretty loud for such a little fella

Contact: Aria UK, 01483 238720
Web: www.ariauk.com

ZT LUNCHBOX ACOUSTIC

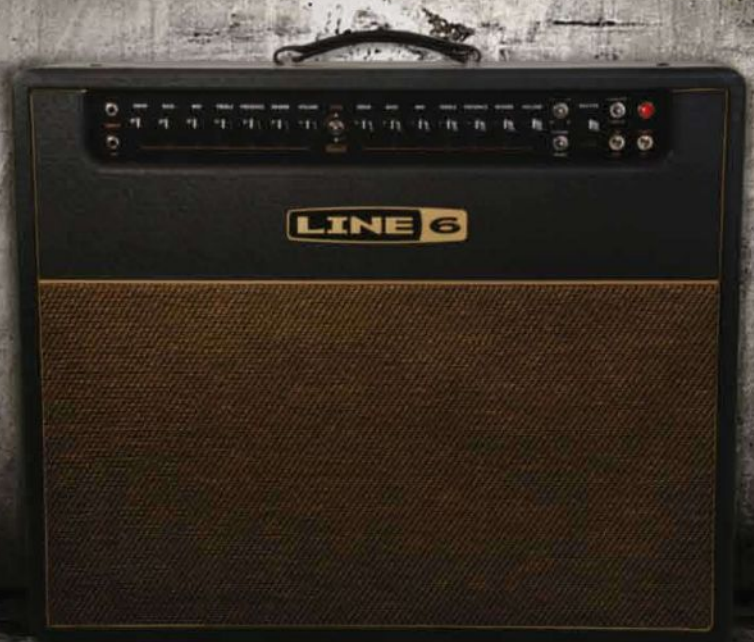
Though the Lunchbox Acoustic weighs just 12lbs and has a weeny cabinet under 10" wide containing just one 6.5" speaker, it manages to pack a steroidal 130W RMS - some power-to-size ratio! Two channels are shoehorned in, each providing two-band EQ and a level control for a digital reverb, and the mic channel includes switchable 12V phantom powering.

In the master section is a three-position anti-feedback rotary, relying on predetermined frequencies not search-and-destroy. Ancillary connectors are generous: an Aux In, FX loop and a line/headphone out with volume control. The combo accepts an external speaker - useful, but unfortunately it's either/or, since both speakers can't be run simultaneously.

Assuming your instrument system is reasonably gainful, the amp is pretty darn loud for such a little fella, with a quite neutral and natural tonality. The only minor disappointment is the anti-feedback, which proves hit and miss. Still, when it comes to extracting quarts from pint pots, the ZT largely succeeds and is much more than its practice-amp dimensions suggest.

DT50 GUITAR AMPLIFIER

HE NATURAL SELECTION



AN EVOLUTION OF SOUND

THE DT50 IS THE LATEST EVOLUTION OF LINE 6 GUITAR AMPLIFICATION AND THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ADVANCEMENT IN AMP TECHNOLOGY TO DATE.

FUSING BRAND NEW LINE 6 HD MODELING WITH REINHOLD BOGNER'S MOST FLEXIBLE TUBE DESIGN EVER, THE DT50 DELIVERS AN UNMATCHED COMBINATION OF FLEXIBILITY AND TONE. ALL IN A SIMPLE AND STAGE-READY DESIGN THAT SEAMLESSLY ADAPTS TO YOUR PERFORMANCE.

FOLLOW THE EVOLUTION AT
WWW.LINE6.COM/DT50

LINE 6

© 2010 Line 6, Inc. Line 6 is a registered trademark of Line 6, Inc. All rights reserved.

"The JMD:1 is truly a thrill to play onstage. With this amp I don't have one killer Marshall tone, I have them all."
Allison Robertson – The Donnas
JMD100
Marshall
M412A
Marshall
JMD50
Marshall
M412B
JMD501
Marshall
JMD102
Marshall
JMD Footcontroller

Marshall
AMPLIFICATION

JMD:1

A NEW ERA

The JMD:1 is quite simply one of the most comprehensive and sophisticated amplifiers Marshall has created to date. Combining state-of-the-art digital pre-amp technology, studio quality FX and sheer EL34 valve power, the JMD:1 is the total stand alone solution to any guitarist's requirements.

Valve Power Amp: Stage-ready EL34 valve design delivering those classic Marshall tones without compromise.

Cutting Edge Digital Pre-Amp: 16 fully programmable historic and new Marshall pre-amp topologies designed using patented Natural Harmonic Technology™.

9 Programmable Effects & FX Loop: Studio quality custom designed Modulation, Delay and Reverb. Series/Parallel FX Loop with programmable mix control.

Gate: Ultra fast noise reduction expander provides natural sustain and very fast decays for staccato rhythms and short pauses.

Live, Studio and Practice: Headphones, Line In, Pre-Amp Out, Emulated Out and Silent Recording Mode.

MIDI In / Thru: Integrate into your MIDI set-up and store and recall 128 presets.

Programmable Footcontroller Included: Assign any front panel switch or store and recall 28 presets.

m.i.p.a.

Musikmesse International Press Award
Best Guitar Amp Head 2010

Designed & Engineered in the UK

For more information about the **JMD:1 Series** and other Marshall products contact:
Marshall Amplification Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK1 1DQ www.marshallamps.com

Photo by Alison Krick

TEN REASONS

WHY YOUR NEXT AMP SHOULD BE A ROLAND CUBE

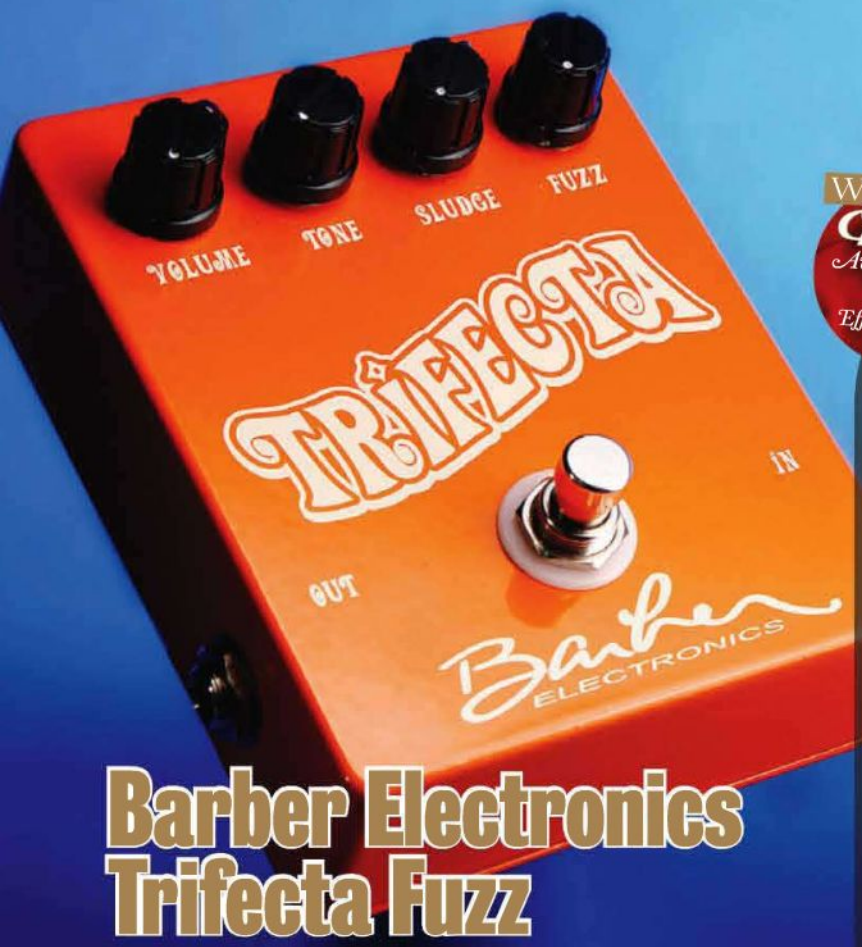
CUBE 15 XL : 20 XL : 40 XL : 80XL

1. Powered by Boss effects
2. COSM technology recreates the world's finest amps
3. Louder and clearer than comparable amps
4. JC-120 clean mode (20XL upwards)
5. Sealed cabinet, not open back: protect your assets
6. Metal grill prevents speaker damage
7. Knob shafts and housings are metal, not plastic
8. Highly-visible top-mounted controls
9. Edge protectors instead of corner protectors
10. Virtually zero failure rate

An amp is an amp right? Wrong. Check the new Cube XL amps and discover the reason behind the design. **Call 0845 1305 909 or visit www.roland.co.uk/cubexl**

Roland
www.roland.co.uk

WINNER



Barber Electronics Trifecta Fuzz

Reviewed January 21/03 £149

Fuzz is back in a large way, and the Barber Trifecta is a damn good one. Most fuzzes do one thing; this pedal does three. Click the toggle left, and you get close to a Big Muff sound. Flip to the middle, the 'Jumbo Bender' slot, and you'll find a superb lower-gain sound with great note definition. Hit it right, and you'll discover 'Suppa Blender', a fine spot for higher fuzz levels, droning chords and squishy attack when soloing. The scope and responsiveness of the EQ is a big factor in this pedal's versatility. You can clearly discern the changes as you sweep Tone and the Sludge HPF, and you can combine them for singing raspiness with cool band pass filter effects. For clean-up from the guitar's volume pot or for voltage starvation stutters, look elsewhere... but most of your other fuzzy fantasies are here.

Contact: Strings Direct 01702 540068
Web: www.barberelectronics.com

Reviewed February 21/4 £485

Contact: Mark Dunn, mail@steelmixer.com
Web: http://steelmixer.com

TELONICS FP-100 VOLUME PEDAL

Nearly 500 quid? For a *volume* pedal? Yes - but if swell control is an important part of your style, you'll know all about the drawbacks of pot pedals (short lifespan, treble suck) and LED pedals (a gig in bright sunlight? Whoops). This works in an entirely new way, sensing the changing angle between base and treadle. Built in Arizona by the owner of a successful hi-tech company who has aimed all his electronics know-how at a range of pedal steel amplification products, the 24v-powered FP-100 is over-engineered like a piece of lightweight military-spec hardware. It has a butter-smooth action and comes with two outs, a tuner out and the unique ability to replicate the exact audio tapers of the best-known volume pedals of the past. It also has a USB port for updates, controllable impedance, optional 'remote' operation via a widget you can fit on a hat, and user-settable 'on points' for all tapers. It's a fabulous piece of gear, and the last volume pedal you'll ever need.

With a creamy sound, a choice of audio tapers and built to the very highest quality, this is the finest volume pedal in the world

Reviewed June 21/8 £199

Contact: JHS 01132 865381
Web: www.jhs.co.uk

MXR M82 BASS ENVELOPE FILTER

An envelope filter is a kind of automatic wah-wah that uses the dynamics of the input signal to control the frequency cut-off and resonance of the sound. It's especially effective on bass, and the MXR M82 delivers classic analogue envelope filter sounds for that exact task. This reissue of the popular '70s classic comes in a lightweight aluminium Phase 90-sized box, so you shouldn't have trouble finding some space on your pedalboard. The five knobs are Dry, Effect, Decay, Q, and Sensitivity; the separate Dry and Effect controls allow you to balance the direct and effected signal, very helpful for not losing sonic weight. This pedal will produce a variety of exciting sounds, all with a superb signal-to-noise ratio. Think Bootsy Collins to Flea... quacking funk sounds, thin almost-synthy tones, and big filter sweeps. Then set the sensitivity low and you get that real subby/dub reggae sound that will really shake trouser legs through a fat PA. You won't regret this purchase.

The harder you hit, the quackier and squonkier your sound. Just add fuzz for the ultimate '70s funk bass experience

Reviewed September 21/11 £230

Contact: Owen Electronics 0161 794 7731
Web: www.owenelectronics.co.uk

OWEN ELECTRONICS BASS BOMB DRIVER

Handcrafted in the UK, with two switchable channels and containing a specially-selected vacuum tube, the Owen Electronics Bass Bomb Driver claims to shape 'any bass drive sound on the planet'. Guess what? They're not far wrong. If you want overdrive, distortion, fuzz or just a low-gain bass booster, the Bass Bomb provides it all. Two switchable channels is a great feature for playing live, as it allows you to craft different drive tones and readily switch between them. Also applicable to the switchable channels are the versatile EQ options of bass cut, mid boost and hi lift. The valve is a unique triode/pentode design apparently unused in any other pedal or amp, and this results in a truly unique set of sounds, and a kind of overdrive you just can't get with any of the solid-state competitors. Dynamic, original, ballsy and great for stage or studio - you want this pedal in your life.

Built in Manchester, the Bass Bomb is a twin-channel valve overdrive that'll deliver nearly all the different dirt flavours you need

Reviewed October 21/12 £249

Contact: JHS 01132 865 381
Web: www.jhs.co.uk

FISHMAN AURA SIXTEEN

Fishman's Aura Acoustic Imaging technology is designed to restore a studio-mic'ed sound to your acoustic's undersaddle or soundhole pickup. This high-quality box has a simple Volume and Blend control with a 16-way rotary preset switch. All the 'images' are dreadnoughts, but don't worry - a USB port connects the Sixteen to your computer and you can download images from Fishman's 800-strong Image Gallery. We were soon enjoying parlour, gypsy jazz, resonator and slot-head sounds. A familiarisation period and quite a bit of fine tuning is required to get things happening but the benefits of the imaging are obvious, with a dramatic transformation from a tone that clearly originated from a pickup towards something convincingly 'acoustic' in nature. The playing dynamics are extremely natural, and the Aura Sixteen made our guitar sound infinitely better. It really is like having 16 guitars in a stompbox.

Keep your regular guitar and your usual pickup – this box can provide a wealth of convincing and authentic acoustic sounds

Reviewed November 22/1 £215

Contact: Westside Distribution 0141 248 4812
Web: www.t-rex-effects.com

T-REX MUDHONEY II

Whether you're familiar with the single version of the Mudhoney or not, it won't take you long to see the benefit of having two of 'em stuffed in one box. Suitably enough, the distortion on offer is as thick as mud and as sweet as honey... at least when you turn the gain up way past noon. At cooler settings it's actually a fairly transparent overdrive that peps up your midrange beautifully at the expense of a little low-end warmth, much like a Tube Screamer. And now, thanks to the Mudhoney II's pair of identically-voiced channels, both of these sonic landscapes are just a toe-tap away - there's never been a more elegant way to jump between clean, gritty and downright filthy tones when playing through a single-channel amp. The switchable boost is a nicely judged addition... and how did T-Rex fit six knobs, two toggles and two footswitches on one compact pedal without making it feel untidy or cramped? It's miraculous.

The regular Mudhoney was great: having two in one box is the next best thing to having a footswitchable three-channel amp

Reviewed March 21/5 £89

Contact: Headstock 0121 508 6666
Web: www.ibanez.com

IBANEZ SB7 SYNTHESIZER BASS

For bass players who need to tackle dreaded synths or sequencers, the Ibanez SB7 is worth shouting about. It's from the Tone Lok series, which means all four controls neatly retract, locking your settings in place. As well as Volume, there's Sensitivity, Frequency and Resonance: these control dynamic response, frequency bias and the sharpness of the edge of the sound. Two switches offer different synth settings or auto wah, and slow or fast decay. It's an excellent selection of features - and the sounds are good, too. There's a gurgling auto wah variation, with mucho added nastiness from fooling with the Resonance, and the two synth sounds range from brooding keyboard bass to buzzsaw fuzz to a lighter, more lead-oriented sound with bags of edgy fizz. The SB7 is easy to use and ruggedly constructed and offers a surprisingly wide range of synthesised nastiness. At just under £90, it's a risk well worth taking.

For futuristic bass explorers, this pedal lets you out-gun the keyboard player with a host of gloopy, buzzy, plastic fantastic sounds

From dirt to delay to indescribable craziness, these are our favourite noise makers of the past year

Reviewed August 21/10 £135

Contact: info@ehx.com
Web: www.ehx.com

ELECTRO-HARMONIX RING THING MINI

Ring modulators so often seem like a good-idea-at-the-time kind of purchase and all too often end up in the dark corners of a flightcase or clogging up eBay... so why include Electro-Harmonix's new Ring Thing Mini in our Gear Of The Year? Simple: this one is a cut above. Gone is the uncontrollable wayward fizz, aggravating atonal crackle and broken buzz that only a Dalek could love; instead you'll discover a refined variety of sounds from slanted soundscapes to upper and lower-band sorcery. The presets are excellent, the pitch shift runs amok over a four-octave range, and there's plenty of fun to be had should you wish to add an expression pedal. Add precise fine-tuning capabilities and a handy button that 'tunes' your desired effect, and you'll be making room in your pedalboard before you can say 'heterodyned waveform oscillation'. One for the brave, but what's life without a few risks now and then? Go for it!

From chilly electronica to Radiohead ambience to weird sci-fi effects, this is a ring modulator that's actually worth the trouble

Reviewed March 21/5 £18.99

Contact: Gear4Music 0843 155 0800
Web: www.gear4music.com

BELCAT DLY-503

Once upon a time, we lobbed our 300ms analogue delays in the cupboard and bought digital. Not any more. Dark, grainy echoes are all the rage, and the Belcat is crazy cheap. No digital-style pin-sharp sounds or two-second delays here, then, but bear in mind that it's quieter and cleaner than most bucket brigade delay devices... a bit like an analogue/digital marriage. The brightness and the hint of glassy fuzz in the upper mids will suit rockabilly players. At minimum Time settings you get a fast slapback; set Repeat to generate a halo of spaghetti western reverb, then tweak the Time knob for early Edgisms and loopy psychedelia – though the DLY-503 doesn't do endless delay feedback at top whack (always a good trick). You can get lusher analogue-style pedals, but at far heftier price. This one is pretty convincing, and it makes single notes sing. It's something special, and for less than £20 it's downright amazing.

You can easily spend £200 on a boutique analogue delay. This one does almost the same job for the price of a round at the bar

Reviewed April 21/06 £140

Contact: Futuresounds 00353 1 613 9555
Web: www.pigtronix.com

PIGTRONIX ARIA DISNORTION

Designed for sweet and creamy distortion and painted by famed pedal-dauber Myrold, the Disnortion features 'dynamic diode clipping architecture' and a three-band EQ. It ships with an 18v supply, but it can run on a 9v supply too. Batteries aren't an option.

Using this pedal in anger with a full band reveals its tone-shaping power and its ability to enhance playability. It doesn't squeeze the life out of your sound. Play lightly, and things clean up; dig in, and a tube-like sag accompanies the increase in distortion. When you hold a note, it gets a second wind and blooms into a rounded shape after the initial attack. It's hard to make it sound harsh, but on subtle overdrive settings there's an undercurrent of fuzziness and at the other extreme the near-fuzzbox tones retain an appealing transparency. The Disnortion isn't pure retro but even with the mids scooped it's far from a modern crunch box.

Smooth, clear and refined, this distortion pedal stacks well with other boosts or overdrives and blooms at stage volumes

Reviewed March 21/4 £379

Contact: Line 6 UK 01327 302700
Web: www.line6.com

LINE 6 M9

There's a lot to be said for having over 100 effects in one unit. The problem is, with many digital multi-FX units that convenience is compromised by the sheer ball-ache of finding your way through the forest of knobs, buttons and menu screens that control the bloody things. Much credit is due to Line 6, then, for taking a step back from their usual cram-it-all-in philosophy to produce something that might just appeal to the digital sceptic. The M9 is a fairly compact black box with seven footswitches, six knobs and a small screen that's super-easy to navigate. It covers all the bases, from Rat-type distortion to tape-style delay via a healthy blast of synth-squelch lunacy, and while some of the 'classic' fuzzes fall short of the real thing, the modulations, filters and echoes are just about universally awesome. The only downside is that you can never use more than three effects at once... but hey, let's not be greedy.

One-third the size of the M13, the M9 offers 24 scenes and three effects at once. It's a great multi-FX for the minimally-minded

Photog. Neil Zlozower - Graphics : letoutredebenjamin@yahoo.fr

RON "*BUMBLEFOOT*" THAL (GUNS N' ROSES)

PLAYS THE NEW G.V.

Acclaimed as a prolific guitarist and composer with a discerning ear, Ron Thal has inspired musicians worldwide.

Thal was one of the very first to test drive the new G.V. and his comments were direct: "It is the best sounding guitar Vigier has ever made!" For us, this was the ultimate compliment, as our reputation is built on crafting fine instruments with superior sound.

The goal we had for this model was to make a light instrument with unrivaled sustain. We achieved our goal; the result is a well-balanced guitar with a powerful sound and exceptional sustain. Check out the new G.V. and prepare to be impressed!

G.V.Wood general features:

- Carbon reinforced maple neck
- Phenowood fingerboard
- Alder body
- Flamed maple top
- Sustainmax system
- Vigier locked bridge
- Oversized machine heads
- Hardened zero fret and Teflon string guide
- 5-way pickup selector switch
- Hand-wound pickups

www.vigier.co.uk

HIGH TECH

Vigier UK, 4 Clifton Row, West Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP2 7SJ
Tel: 01722 410002 - eMail: vigieruk@vigierguitars.com

Vigier

Sound and response for expert musicians

BEST ACCESSORIES 2010

Here are the finest guitar and bass accessories we came across in 2010. Christmas is coming – so slyly leave the mag open at this page

Reviewed February 21/4 £59.95

Contact: Logjam Music 01544 388433
Web: www.log-jam.co.uk

LOGJAM LOGARHYTHM

From programming drum machines to kicking old cardboard boxes, there are a few ways the sticksman-free musical combo can knock out a beat. We think the most satisfying method is with this, the Logarhythm. It's simple to use: just plug it into a spare amp and tap out the tempo with a free foot. You can get quite a range of thuds and smacks from this simple bit of kit by altering how you stomp, where you stomp and what kind of shoes you stomp with - and if you accessorise with the Wedge (£6.95) or Heel'nToe board (£19.95) the selection of sounds is broadened still. Since we tested the Logarhythm back in February there have been a few small changes: the price has gone up by a tenner to just under £60, but now you can choose from four different woods - the original sapele, cherry, walnut, or maple. It might not be for everybody - the Logarhythm won't cut through the mix of a hard rock outfit - but for singer/songwriters and other performers looking for subtle percussive sounds, it's hard to beat.

A superb secret weapon for self-propelled solo artists, especially downhome bluesers who love John Lee Hooker and Seasick Steve

Reviewed: February 21/4 £199 & £77

Contact: Madison & Fifth 01858 446782
Web: www.madisonandfifth.co.uk

MONO M80-2B DUAL BASS & M80-EG HYBRID ELECTRIC GUITAR CASE

The Chinese-made M80-2B twin bass case and M80-EG hybrid electric guitar case are two excellent examples of Mono's extensive range. Made from a waterproof polyester-type fabric called sharkskin, the bags have panels made from ABS, a light, rigid, durable thermoplastic, and there's a layer of high density foam designed to dissipate impact. The top of the neck is secured on a foam block and there are three pockets for accessories; given their size, it's surprising the cases only weigh 8lbs and 5lbs each. Ours were black, but there's also an appealing steel grey finish. As well as shoulder straps, there's a further strap that fastens across your chest making it much more stable, and the internal foam block neck brace system means your guitar is locked in place even when running for a bus. It's a lightweight, super-durable package. Surely your guitar or bass deserves some proper protection like this.

If a gigbag is the answer to your transport problems, then these superior items will protect your precious instruments as much as possible

Reviewed: September 21/11 £12.99

Contact: Sutherland Trading Co Ltd 02920 887 333
Web: www.sutherlandtrading.com

CRAFTER TS-10 DIGITAL CLIP-ON HEADSTOCK TUNER

Clip-on headstock tuners have surged in popularity recently, and Crafter's TS-10 is an especially good example of the breed. Like all the others, it works by picking up the string's vibration through a clamp and has rubber pads that guard your instrument from scratching. It's made in China, is small enough to weigh less than a medium-sized ant and, at a smidgin under 13 quid, is the cheapest of its kind that we've encountered thus far.

The TS-10 is easy to use and looks rather cool. The 'On' button on the back also selects Chromatic, Guitar, Bass or Ukulele modes. Once clipped on, simply swivel to view a screen that's grey when inactive, amber when you're out of tune and green when you're in, the latter further confirmed by a small green light just above the screen. It's easy to read, stable and secure, and even reads a low B bass string. Who could ask for more?

Unobtrusive and just as good on acoustics as electrics, this headstock tuner tells your audience that you love their sensitive ears

Reviewed: July 21/9 From £64.50

Contact: Madison & Fifth 01858 446 782
Web: www.madisonandfifth.co.uk

PEDALSNAKE MULTICORE SYSTEM

We love the PedalSnake multicore system because it's the answer to many multi-stompbox users' cabling conundrums. It's made by American company Stage Magic, and at the system's heart is the Base Snake, a multicore cable either 18 or 24 feet in length with a thick rubber skin. The cable contains either four or seven internally-shielded channels with handy colour coding, which carry bass or guitar signals, MIDI and varied DC power through the same loom. You customise the system via a selection of Pigtails called GLines or PLines, with the former comprising ¼" jack-type connectors and the latter 2.1mm power connectors.

The Base Snake is £51 and prices for the Pigtails run from £13.50 to £21. Breakdown and reassembly are very straightforward and speedy processes, especially as the Base Snake can be left coiled inside your pedalboard case. It's brilliantly put together, reliable and noise-free, and enables the FX crazy amongst you to put their system in order.

Tangled in stage spaghetti? The PedalSnake carries audio and low-voltage power in one neat cable, leaving the clutter behind your amp

BASS COLLECTION
JIVE BASS

WINNER

Our enthusiasm for Leo Fender's original bass templates remains undimmed, and it's heartwarming to come across a tribute as good as the Bass Collection Jive Bass. Made in Korea, it has the familiar sexy offset basswood body with vintage-correct details such as a chrome pickup cover and an expansive mint green pickguard. There's a selection of period-correct finishes available, all matched in nostalgic '60s style on the headstock face (we think the metallic red finish is especially sumptuous). The attention to detail is great, it's more lightweight than you'd expect, and the slim maple/rosewood neck is super-fast to play.

Passive electronics are the order of the day, and the two vintage-style single coils give access to some excellent J-style tones. Both pickups together give glittering harmonics plus width, punch and crunchiness in the bottom end. There's an earthy growl from the neck pickup with a rubbery, acoustic midrange, pleasingly even highs, and a fat, burpy gurgle from the bridge. The Jive is a worthy winner in our sub-£1000 category: it may not look or sound very individual, but its quality competes with that of basses costing twice the price.

Reviewed July 21/09
£295

Contact: House Music Ltd 020 7357 7703
E-mail: sales@house.gb.net

Reviewed July 21/09 £295

Contact: House Music Ltd 020 7357 7703
E-mail: sales@house.gb.net

BASS COLLECTION POWER BASS

All P-bass copies are not, we've found, alike... not by a long shot. We really liked Bass Collection's Power Bass, the sister to the excellent Jive. It, too, has a slimmed-down, instantly recognisable basswood body and proper vintage-correct details in the form of the 'solar flare' finish and a sweeping mint green pickguard. We loved the chrome bridge cover – it's the essence of '60s soul (and easily removed). The bolt-on maple neck with its rosewood fingerboard is slick and speedy, and the overall playability is quite un-Precision-like. The passive EMG-style split-coil humbucker is linked to one volume and one tone control, and this familiar combination spits out an excellent version of the famous sound. Lows are gritty and snarling, the midrange is full, clean and solid, and the highs are spiky with plenty of natural-sounding definition. Backing off the tone throws a silky sheet over proceedings and, most satisfyingly, renders the thinner strings useable for melodic parts. All in all, the Power Bass has the P-Bass essentials all present and correct. It's a budget package that punches way above its weight.

The Power Bass has all the period-correct details. We love the bridge cover – it's the essence of '60s soul

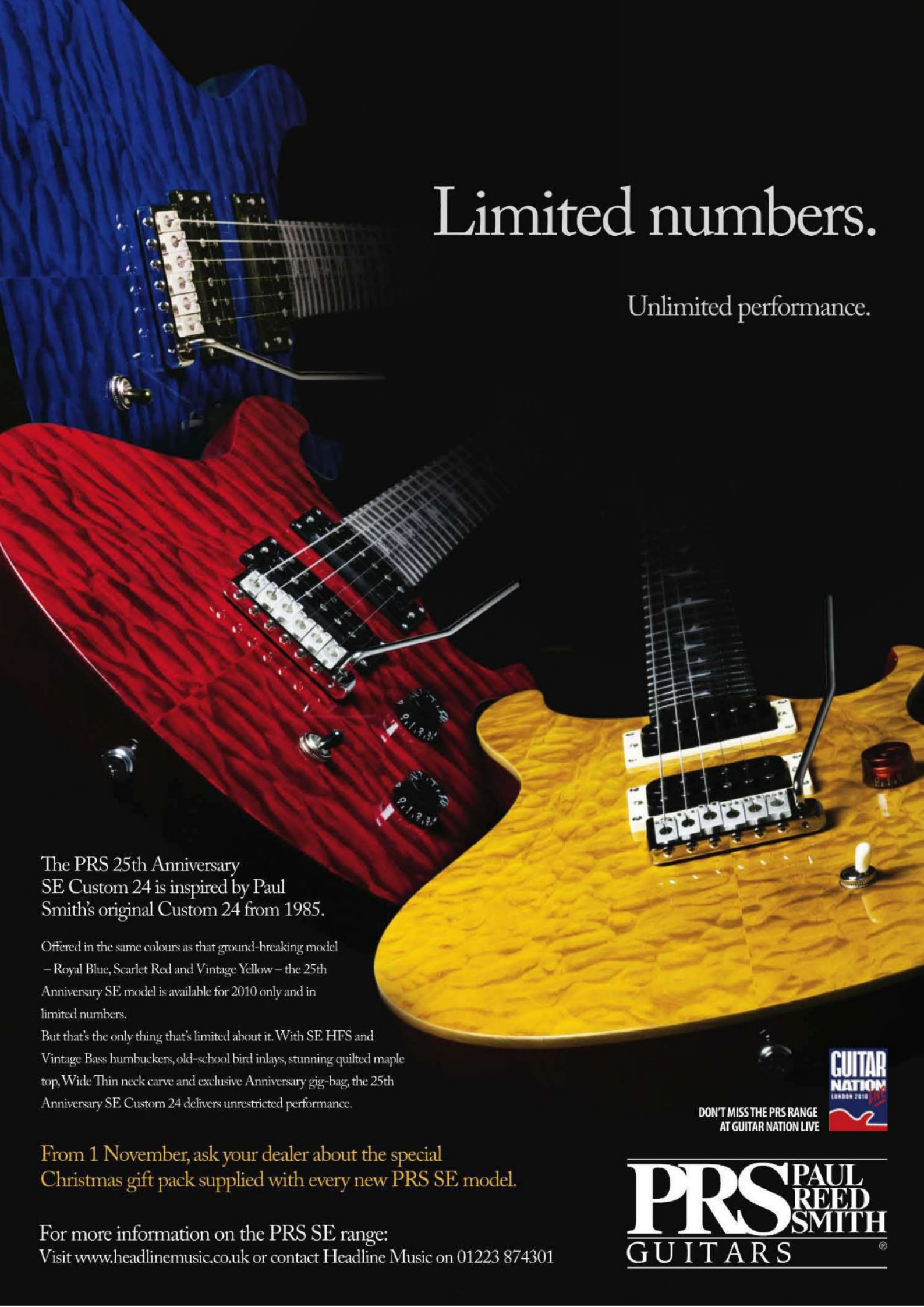
Reviewed: February 21/4 £419.99

Contact: Fender GB&I 01342 331700
Web: www.squierguitars.com

SQUIER JAMES JOHNSTON JAZZ BASS

Biffy Clyro bassist Johnston's Squier signature bass is partly a replica of his USA-built Fender and partly a variation on the Classic Vibe Jazz Bass '60s we reviewed in 2009. It's further evidence of the current high quality of budget Fender replicas, although this one emanates from the source itself via China. The basswood body shape is bang-on correct and finished in glossy Lake Placid blue with a mint green pickguard and matching headstock face with a subtle Biffy Clyro logo (Johnston's signature also adorns the back). The maple/rosewood neck is just the ticket, the fretting is fine, and it's worth drawing your attention to the High Mass bridge with its funky brass saddles. Your playing goes through a pair of passive Custom Jazz Bass single coils which produce a tone rich in harmonics with a joyful crunch on the open strings; it's full-range and really very versatile. Upgrade the pickups, the pots and the jack if you like, but there's a strong argument for simply keeping it stock and doing your darndest to play it to death. This is a genuinely good-quality budget Jazz that'll have the Squier scoffers eating humble pie, with chips.

This is a genuinely good-quality budget Jazz that'll have the Squier scoffers eating humble pie



Limited numbers.

Unlimited performance.

The PRS 25th Anniversary SE Custom 24 is inspired by Paul Smith's original Custom 24 from 1985.

Offered in the same colours as that ground-breaking model – Royal Blue, Scarlet Red and Vintage Yellow – the 25th Anniversary SE model is available for 2010 only and in limited numbers.

But that's the only thing that's limited about it. With SE HFS and Vintage Bass humbuckers, old-school bird inlays, stunning quilted maple top, Wide Thin neck carve and exclusive Anniversary gig-bag, the 25th Anniversary SE Custom 24 delivers unrestricted performance.

GUITAR NATION LIVE LONDON 2010

DON'T MISS THE PRS RANGE AT GUITAR NATION LIVE

From 1 November, ask your dealer about the special Christmas gift pack supplied with every new PRS SE model.

For more information on the PRS SE range:
Visit www.headlinemusic.co.uk or contact Headline Music on 01223 874301

PRS PAUL REED SMITH GUITARS ®

What are you missing to get that hit?

MEMORY TOY
Palm-sized analog delay with modulation.

MEMORY BOY
Analog delay, chorus, and vibrato with pedal control.

DELUXE MEMORY BOY
Tap tempo, too.

DELUXE MEMORY MAN
The original, classic analog/delay/vibrato.

#1 ECHO
2 secs of spotless digital delay.

STEREO MEMORY MAN WITH HAZARAI
Digital delay with all the extra good stuff.

BASS BIG MUFF PI
Bass specific Big Muff.

BASSBALLS
Twin tuned filters sweep your tone.

BASS BLOGGER
Finesse bass overdr with definition.

BASS METAPHORS
Professional toolbox for bass perfection.

BASS MICROSYNTH
Classic vintage synthesis for bass.

ENIGMA: Q BALLS
The secret code to bass expression.

HOLY GRAIL
Miraculous spring reverb.

HOLY GRAIL PLUS
A mecca for more great reverb.

CATHEDRAL
Ultimate spatial reverb elegance.

IRON LUNG VOCODER
Express yourself.

VOICE BOX
Keep your vocals up to snuff.

V256 VOCODER
Vocal synthesis with Reflex Tune.

HOLY STAIN
Multi-effect brilliance.

MUFF OVERDRIVE
Analog overdrive with a past.

LITTLE BIG MUFF PI
Little brother with original tone.

USA BIG MUFF PI
The distortion that started it all.

BIG MUFF PI WITH TONE WICKER
Tonal possibilities with legendary heritage.

DOUBLE MUFF
Dual cascading muff overdrives.

ENGLISH MUFF'N
True Brit valve drive with half-stack tone.

GERMANIUM 4 BIG MUFF PI
Old school distortion and overdrive.

GRAPHIC FUZZ
Shape your touch sensitive distortion.

POCKET METAL MUFF
Distortion with mid scoop. Palm-sized metal mayhem.

METAL MUFF
Complete tone shaping metal master.

MICRO METAL MUFF
Distortion with top boost. Metalized aggression.

MICRO POG
Glitch free multi-octave perfection.

POG 2
Ultimate programmable octave power.

MICROSYNTH
Classic analog guitar synth.

HOG GUITAR SYNTHESIZER
Harmonic Octave Generator. Every time you play it, you'll find something new.

OCTAVE MULTIPLEXER
Analog sub-octave power.

HEADPHONE AMP
Go anywhere, personal practice amp.
Headphones not included.

SCREAMING BIRD
Add the cutting edge bite.

Q-TRON
Auto-wah dripping with attitude.

Q-TRON PLUS
Envelope filter with effects loop.

MICRO Q-TRON
Envelope filter with funky wah wah tone.

RIDDLE: Q BALLS
The ultimate envelope filter for guitar.

WORM
Modulation madness.

STEREO POLYPHASE
Cascading sweeps in gorgeous stereo.

TUBE ZIPPER
Over the top tube distortion, envelope and filter control.

WIGGLER
Total 1960s vacuum tube modulations.

NEO CLONE
True analog chorus with heritage.

SMALL CLONE
Shimmering analog chorus.

SMALL STONE
The legendary phase shifter.

STEREO ELECTRIC MISTRESS
Sultry stereo flanging and chorus.

DELUXE ELECTRIC MISTRESS
Legendary analog flanging.

STEREO POLYCHORUS
Slithering analog modulatons.

STEREO PULSAR
Tremolo on steroids.

BLACK FINGER
The classic tube compressor pedal.

SOUL PREACHER
Silky sustain and compression.

WHITE FINGER
Analog optical compressor.

44 MAGNUM
44 watt guitar amp head. Go ahead, make your day ;-)

22 CALIBER
22 watt power amp. Palm-sized guitar amp with attitude.

LPB-1
The original linear power booster.

LPB 2UBE
Line level tube preamp.

SIGNAL PAD
Passive attenuator.

HUM DEBUGGER
The hum eliminator that works.

SWITCH BLADE
Switch between two setups.

KNOCKOUT
Attack Equalizer. Incredible tone shaping.

12AY7 TUBE MIC PRE
Class A tube microphone preamp.

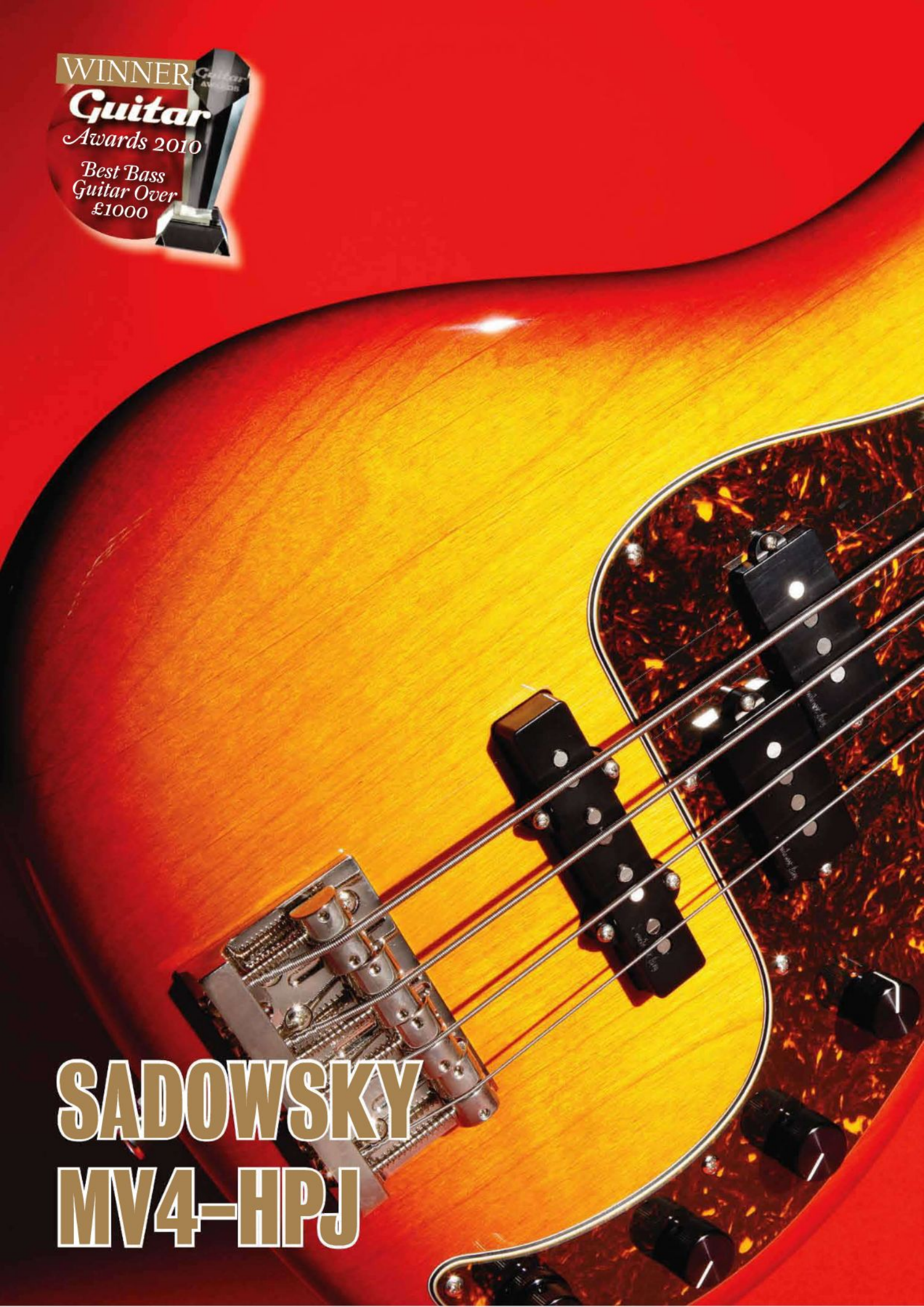
RING THING
Programmable ring modulation and pitch shifting.

FREEZE SOUND RETAINER
Freeze chords and overlay sonic textures

2880 SUPER MULTI-TRACK LOOPER
Multi-track looper with studio control.

And more...

electro-harmonix
ehx.com


WINNER
Guitar
Awards 2010
Best Bass
Guitar Over
£1000
SADOWSKY
MV4-HPJ

WINNER

The MV4-HPJ – part of Sadowsky's Metro range, all hand-built in Japan – is an absolute belter. If you're looking for a trad bass that embraces the best elements of modernity, then your search could be at an end. This one has a two-piece alder body in a lovely dark cherry burst finish with a rosewood fingerboard (the other option is ash body with a maple board). The 21-fret neck is supremely comfortable. The chrome hardware is all Sadowsky's own, including a chunky High Mass bridge. The pickups are also made in-house and are partnered by the company's famous preamp which includes a boost-only two-band EQ and a Vintage Tone control, which is basically a treble roll-off for warmth and darkness.

In terms of sound, we're cruising in classy waters with bags of tonal power on tap. The bridge pickup is surprisingly fat and full, the neck pickup combines warmth with impact, and both pickups together gives a contemporary zingy clarity. Boosting the low-end super-sizes your tone; adding extra top comes close to slicing off the top of your head, and the VT control is on hand to induce a satisfying thuddy rumble. All in all, this high-quality, versatile P/J bass is huge fun.

Reviewed October 21/12
£1785

Contact: The Gallery 020 7267 5258
Web: www.thebassgallery.com

Contact: Yamaha Music UK 01908 366700
Web: www.yamaha-music.co.uk

YAMAHA BB2024X

The BB2024X, Yamaha's latest rendition of the venerable 33-year old Broad Bass model, is a top-notch rocker. It's hand-built in Japan, and the wood is treated by two processes - Acoustic Resonance Enhancement and Initial Resonance Acceleration - to improve the fundamental tone of the three-piece spline-jointed alder body. The neck is a sleek 34"-scale five-piece maple/mahogany affair with a rosewood fingerboard carrying cool oval position markers and 21 frets. Chrome hardware includes Yamaha's Vintage Plus bridge (with a diagonal string path through the body), The nut, unusually, is nickel silver. Passive electronics are linked to two specially-designed pickups - an alnico magnet split coil and a ceramic bar single coil.

The funky coat hides a high-quality rock bass that growls like something wild and caged. The neck pickup sound is raspy and edgy with a brooding midrange, and the bridge spits out a barking sound with highs that are snappy and aggressive. Okay, this Yamaha is an expensive instrument, but it's also a carefully thought-out, beautifully made bass that scores very highly as a solid all-round workhorse.

The Yamaha is expensive, but it's a carefully thought-out, beautifully made workhorse

Contact: Mansons Guitar Shop 01392 496379
Web: www.mansons.co.uk

MANSON JPJ SIGNATURE BASS

This replica of John Paul Jones' number one four-string bass shows just why Hugh Manson has been building instruments for him for many years. The JPJ has an offset body with spiky horns made up of mahogany wings topped by a two-piece quilted maple top with an aged cherry burst finish and an ultra-playable three-piece maple through-neck. Schaller provides the tuners, and there's a Hipshot D-tuner on the E-string. The bridge is a Badass, while EMG supplies both the pickups and the preamp.

What this Manson is all about is providing a close replica, current modifications and all, of the bass Jones currently uses with Them Crooked Vultures. The result is pure rock'n'roll. The tone varies between warm with a pleasing snarl to earthy and acoustic, and there's more than enough booty available to satisfy the most ardent of fundamentalists.

Needless to say, the craftsmanship is exemplary; this bass really is beautifully put together. Production from the Czech Republic is in limited numbers, but if you love JPJ and you've got the readies, then this is one queue that's well worth joining.

The JPJ is a replica of the bass John Paul Jones uses with Them Crooked Vultures. It's pure rock'n'roll

RANDALL SMITH:
Chief Designer & President

His Lifetime of Achievement can be Your Lifetime of Discovery.....

It took 40 years of Randall Smith's experience designing high performance tube amps to get this much tone under one roof. More than a collection of amplifiers, the MARK 5 is a living history of Mesa's contributions to the evolution of electric guitar tone. They're all here: the MARK I®, the MARK IIC+®, the MARK IV®...all faithful recreations that benefit from decades of refinement and leave many saying they're better than the original!

You'll also find some new Brit-inspired circuits here that rival these classic Boogie sounds and are destined to become iconic on their own merit.

No less than nine patents stand guard over your tone... Beware of imitators!

MESA ENGINEERING

Baird Sound Systems
BELFAST
www.bairdsoundsystems.com
02890 351358

Professional Music Technology
BIRMINGHAM
www.pmtonline.co.uk
0121 359 5056

Peach Guitars
BRAINTREE
www.peachideas.com
01376 553016

The Guitar, Amp & Keyboard Centre
BRIGHTON
www.guitarampkeyboard.com
01273 665400

The Gallery (Mesa bass only)
CAMDEN
www.thebassgallery.com
020 7267 5458

Trevor Durrant Guitars
COLCHESTER
www.tdguitars.com
01206 765777

Pro Musica
CORK
Email: promusica1@hotmail.com
00 353 214 271659

X Music
DUBLIN
www.xmusic.ie
00 353 1 4111100

Digital Village
EAST LONDON
www.dv247.com
01708 771991

Guitar Guitar
EDINBURGH
www.guitarguitar.co.uk
0131 334 7100

Red Dog Music
EDINBURGH
www.reddogmusic.co.uk
0131 229 8211

Project Music
EXETER
www.projectmusic.net
01392 425125

Guitar Village
FARNHAM
www.guitarvillage.co.uk
01252 726821

Guitar Guitar
GLASGOW
www.guitarguitar.co.uk
0141 552 9896

Andertons
GUILDFORD
www.andertons.co.uk
01483 456777
Sounds Great

HEALD GREEN
www.soundsgreatmusic.com
0161 436 4799

Machinehead
HITCHIN
www.machinehead.co.uk
01462 433305

Professional Music Technology
LEEDS
www.pmtonline.co.uk
0113 2426601

Rose Morris
LONDON
www.rosemorris.com
020 7 836 0991

Coda Music
LUTON
www.coda-music.com
01582 725625

Steven James Guitars
MIDDLESBOROUGH
www.stevenjamesguitars.com
01642 867510

Guitar Guitar
NEWCASTLE
www.guitarguitar.co.uk
0191 261 1568

Professional Music Technology
NORWICH
www.pmtonline.co.uk
01603 666891

Guitar Mania
POOLE
www.guitar-mania.com
01202 718886

Professional Music Technology
ROMFORD
www.pmtonline.co.uk
01708 746082

Salop Music Centre
SHREWSBURY
www.salopmusic.co.uk
01743 364111

Professional Music Technology
SOUTHEND
www.pmtonline.co.uk
01702 436501

Coda Music
STEVENAGE
www.coda-music.com
01438 350815

World Guitars
STONEHOUSE
www.worldguitars.co.uk
01453 824306

Modern Music
TRURO
www.modernmusic.co.uk
01872 271701

Bass Direct
WARWICK
www.bassdirect.co.uk
01926 886433

Wembley Guitar Centre
WEMBLEY
www.wemblyguitarcentre.com
020 8795 4001

MOR Music
YORK
www.mormusic.co.uk
01904 646901

westside DISTRIBUTION

Unit C, 139 Lancefield Street,
Glasgow, G3 8HZ
www.westsidedistribution.com
T:0141 248 4812 F:0141 248 4813

THERE'S MORE TO GAIN!

COME AND SEE US

GUITAR NATION LONDON 2010 LIVE

JHS STAND 158–162

DEFENDER 5H

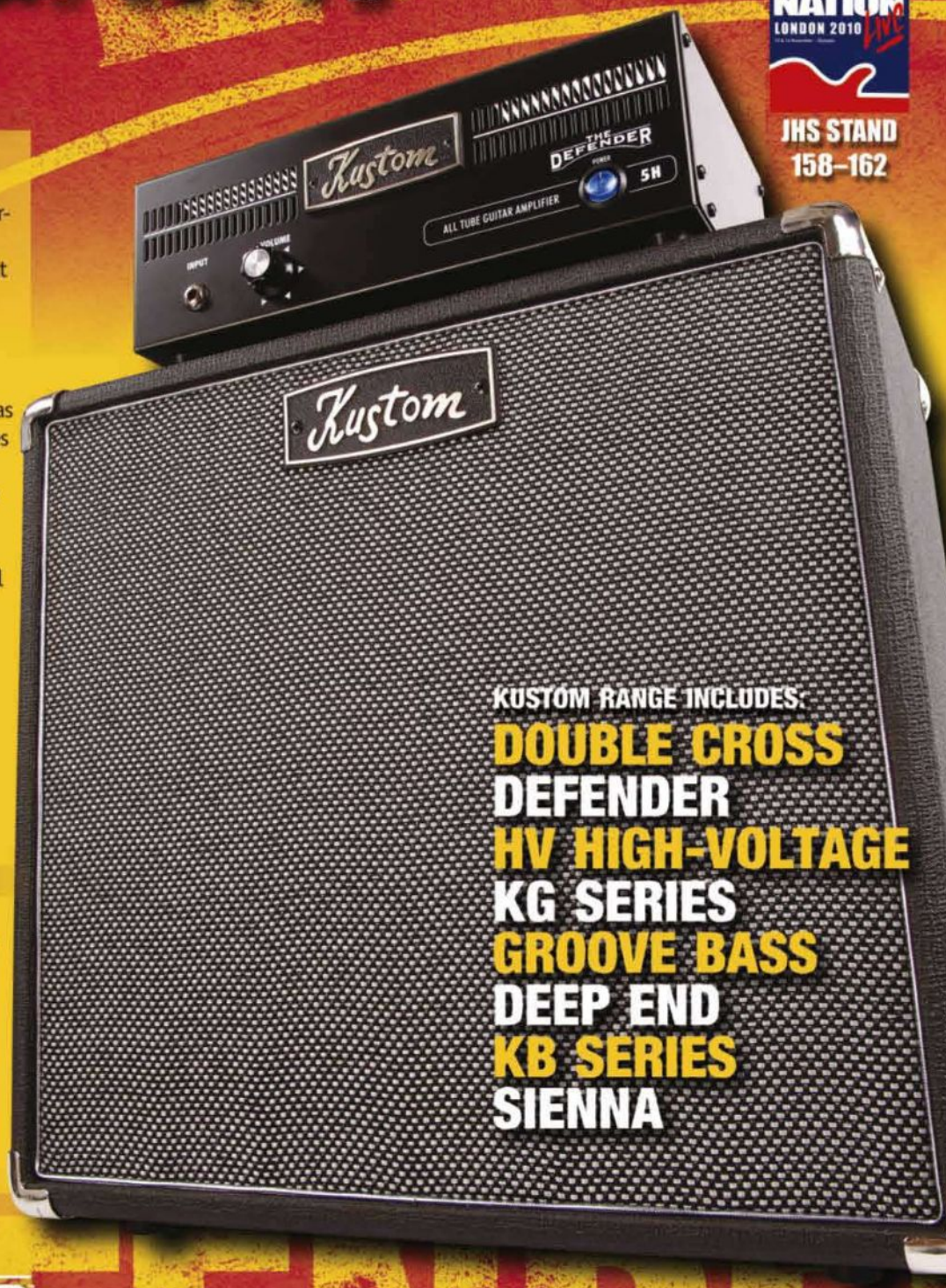
Enter the USA designed Defender® 5H, Kustom® Amplification's new 5-watt, all-tube guitar head. This pint-sized powerhouse generates true, cranked up tube amp tones at realistic volume levels that are perfect for recording sessions, rehearsals and even small gigs where high volume is frowned upon.

The new Defender 5-watt guitar head has only one knob – Volume! But the fun lies in hearing what this knob does as you turn it up. Starting at its lowest volume position and moving clockwise, you'll hear clean and clear tube tones that progressively give way to overdrive until this little sucker is simply screaming.

Features include one 12AX7 preamp valve, one EL84 power valve and three speaker outputs (4, 8, and 16-ohm). This lets players mix and match its use with a variety of speaker cabinets, providing even more flexibility.

DEFENDER 1X12

The Defender 5H head is designed to work perfectly with the new Defender 1x12 speaker cabinet. This solidly constructed cabinet features a single Kustom® 12-inch speaker and a plywood baffle board for enhanced tone and resonance. It is rated at 30 watts RMS and produces rich, articulate clean tones and when overdriven, delivers gutsy, soul-stirring tones that will put a smile on your face.



KUSTOM RANGE INCLUDES:

DOUBLE CROSS
DEFENDER
HV HIGH-VOLTAGE
KG SERIES
GROOVE BASS
DEEP END
KB SERIES
SIENNA

THE DEFENDER

Visit your local Kustom stockist and check it out!

Kustom

Exclusive UK & Eire Trade Distributors:
www.jhs.co.uk

WWW.KUSTOM.COM

Bass Amps:

WINNER

WINNER Guitar Awards 2010 Best Bass Amp

AMPEG HERITAGE SVT-CL 300W HEAD

Reviewed: September 21/11
£2173

Whatever the issues about weight, the winner in our bass amp category couldn't really be anything other than Ampeg's mighty Heritage all-valve head. It's a throwback to the original SVT of the late '60s, but while the dimensions, the look and the back-breaking weight (36.3kg/80lbs) remain the same, the components have been upgraded to produce a more reliable version of the classic original. It's stuffed with 11 valves, including six massive 6550 tubes in the power amp section, all mounted on a steel chassis. The front panel has a three-band EQ with a five-position Midrange selector and Ampeg's old-school Ultra High and Ultra Low buttons. Other features include an XLR DI Out and a Slave Out, and you can properly bias the power amp with a simple flathead screwdriver.

Tonally, it's 'wow' all the way. The sound has real substance: fat, rich lows, a chunky, barking midrange and highs that are clean, rich and well-defined. Dialling in more bass joyously shakes the room and there's wonderful punch and impact available from the various mid frequencies, while adding treble illuminates your tone before morphing into a serious cutting edge. Forget the weight and forgive the price, because this is a world-class amp for serious professional use.

Contact: Loud Technology 01494 557398
Web: www.ampeg.com

Highly Recommended

Reviewed: November 22/1 £1890

The MoMark LMK with the 4x8" cab has a seismic bottom end and plenty of raspy snarl. It's an appealing package

Contact: Proel International 020 8761 9911
Web: www.markbass.it

MARKBASS MOMARK LMK

We've been fans of bumble-bee coloured Markbass gear for a long while, and this new MoMark LMK head and NY804 cab are of the usual high standard. The 500W-rated LMK is a ready-made version of Markbass' modular system where you can swap preamp, EQ and master sections to suit needs and styles, and the compact NY804 chucks out 800W via four eight-inch neodymium speakers. Amp controls are in two lines, as it's a twin channel affair; there are two Gains and two four-band EQs, plus the familiar Markbass VLE control for instant tonal warmth. You also get an FX loop and footswitch jack sockets.

Tonally, the rig sounds robust and pleasingly musical with a seismic bottom end and plenty of raspy snarl available, alongside clean, snappy note edges and bags of slicing cut. Introducing VLE is a recipe for retro heaven, and it's invaluable when you're in an excessively lively room. The modular aspect makes this an appealing package, as does the excellent power-to-weight ratio and a host of superb sounds. Another winner from Markbass.

Reviewed: April 21/6 £579

Think Ibanez can't do bass amps? Think again. This diminutive 250W 1x12" belter was the best combo we reviewed this year

Contact: Headstock Distribution 0121 508 6666
Web: www.ibanez.com

IBANEZ PROMETHEAN P5110

Think Ibanez can't do bass amps? Think again. This little belter was quite simply the best combo we reviewed this year. It's packaged in a diminutive plywood box weighing a paltry 12.5kg/27lbs that comes with tilt-back capability, and it shifts 250W of power through a single 12" speaker and a tweeter. As well as basic EQ and a Vibe control for vintage-style softening of the sound, there's a switchable six-band slider graphic and a handy global mute button. The amp head is detachable courtesy of four knurled bolts, while speaker out and headphone out jack sockets help make it a very versatile unit.

It's also much louder than you'd expect, and produces a full sound that's clean and clear with plenty of bottom end. The basic tone controls offer weight and bite and the graphic EQ deals with tonal details providing everything from subtle thickening to extra projection and weighty punch on tap. The combination of highly musical tone-shaping facilities, splendid portability and an extremely reasonable price make the compact Promethean a big hitter.

HIWATT

WWW.HIWATT.CO.UK

The new Generation MaxWatt HMG50CMR

Classic and Modern Tones with Vintage style

The all new **Hiwatt Maxwatt Series HMG50CMR** gives you a seriously punchy sound, 50 watts of Killer Power and the legendary **Hiwatt** name.

Follow in the footsteps of the many famous **Hiwatt** users, past and present in Rocks Hall of Fame.

This twin channel amp with an all new, more versatile overdrive channel now includes three band eq and a choice of classic and modern switching tones.

The HMG50CMR is the ideal amp for playing all styles of music from Indie to Classic Rock and Metal.

With a 1x12" High performance speaker, optional footswitch for Channel/Reverb selection and you've even got an extension output to add more speakers, be even **Louder and Prouder!**

- 12" Hiwatt Performance Speaker
- 2 Channel (footswitchable) Clean and Overdrive
- 3 Band EQ on each Channel
- Built in reverb

FREESTYLE MUSIC PRODUCTS

+44 (0)1924 455414

www.freestylemusic.co.uk

LOUD & PROUD

FOR OVER 40 YEARS

40 YEARS OF 1969 HIWATT 2009 ROCK & ROLL

☐ **UK Direct Debit – Just 3 issues for £5.** After my first 3 issues, my subscription will continue at just £25.00 every 6 issues thereafter, still saving 30% on the shop price. If I cancel my subscription within 2 weeks of receiving my 2nd issue, I will pay no more than £5. (Please complete the DD mandate below).

☐ **I wish to purchase a gift subscription**
(please fill out gift recipient details below)

INSTRUCTION TO YOUR BANK OR BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT

DIRECT Debit

Originator's Identification Number
8 3 7 1 8 1

1 Name and address of your Bank or Building Society

To the Manager Bank/Building Society

Address

Postcode

2 Name of account holder(s)

3 Branch sort code ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

4 Account number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

5 Instruction to your Bank/Building Society Please pay Anthem Publishing

Direct Debits from the account detailed in this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Anthem Publishing and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature(s) Date

YOUR DETAILS

Title Forename Surname

Email address**

Address

Postcode Country

Mobile**

GIFT RECIPIENT'S DETAILS (if applicable)

Title Forename Surname

Address

Postcode Country

OTHER PAYMENT METHODS

☐ **UK – 12 issues by credit/debit card or cheque for just £50.00 – saving 30%**
☐ **Europe – 12 issues by credit/debit card or cheque for just £74.00**
☐ **USA & Canada – 12 issues by credit/debit card or cheque for just $99.00**
☐ **ROW – 12 issues by credit/debit card or cheque for just £84.00**

Please debit my card

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Maestro ☐ American Express

Card no ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Valid from ☐☐ ☐☐ Expiry date ☐☐ ☐☐ Issue no ☐☐

Signature(s) Date

☐ **I enclose a cheque made payable to Anthem Publishing Ltd for £ _____**

Send your completed form to **Anthem Publishing Ltd, Freepost RRBS-LRRG-CTBJ, 800 Guillat Avenue, Kent Science Park, Sittingbourne ME9 8GU**

Code **New10** *Offer ends* **31 December 2010**

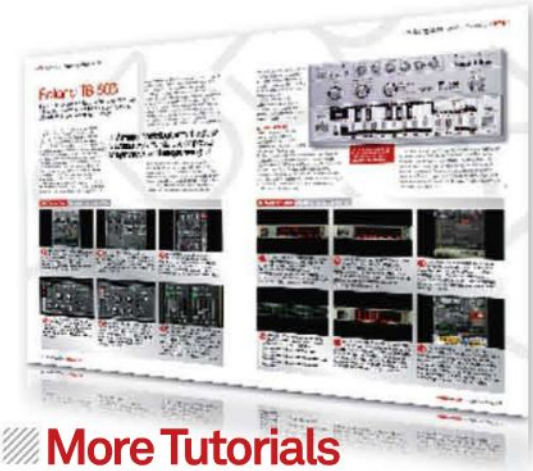
*Sorry, this offer is available to UK Direct Debit orders only. Your subscription will start with the next available issue.

**Please enter this information so that Anthem Publishing Ltd can keep you informed of newsletters, special offers and promotions via email or free text messages. You may unsubscribe from these messages at any time.

Anthem Publishing Ltd, publisher of MusicTech Magazine, may contact you with details of our services or to undertake research. Please tick here if you prefer not to receive such information by post ☐ phone ☐ We occasionally pass your details on to carefully selected companies whose products and services we feel may be of interest to you. Please tick here if you prefer not to receive such information by post ☐ phone ☐

Every month we bring you...

More features



More Tutorials

More Reviews

Great reasons to subscribe:

+ 3 issues for just £5*
+ Continue to pay just £25 every 6 issues by convenient Direct Debit
+ FREE UK delivery
+ Never miss a jam-packed issue

3 ISSUES FOR £5

when you subscribe to the new-look MusicTech today

USA READERS
Get the next 12 issues for just $99 – that's just $8.25 an issue. Dial toll free on 800.428.3003 and quote code NEW10

Subscribe online at
www.subscribeonline.co.uk/musictech
entering code NEW10

Or call 0844 844 0398*
quoting code NEW10

*** Readers outside the UK should call +44 (0)1795 592848**

Credit: Dezo Hoffmann / Rex Features

Staying Power

Tony Hicks, gifted guitarist and hook-provider for beloved Mancunian pop institution the Hollies for nigh on half a century, talks of songwriting and the value of musical mistakes to Alan Clayson

Though the Hollies are about to commence a lengthy theatre tour to tie in with the issue of a two-CD retrospective, *Midas Touch: The Very Best Of*, this most respected of British beat groups has always steered clear of the nostalgia circuit, working hard at sustaining interest in their latest output.

The Hollies always had a strong identity to set them apart from their peers. The most distinctive element may have been their trademark harmony vocal sound, established in the early 1960s by Tony Hicks, Allan Clarke and Graham Nash - but it's impossible to ignore the empathy between Hicks' dazzling guitar technique and Bobby Elliott's drumming, nurtured ever since 1961, when the pair played together in Ricky Shaw and the Dolphins in Nelson, Lancashire, the town where Tony Hicks was born in 1945.

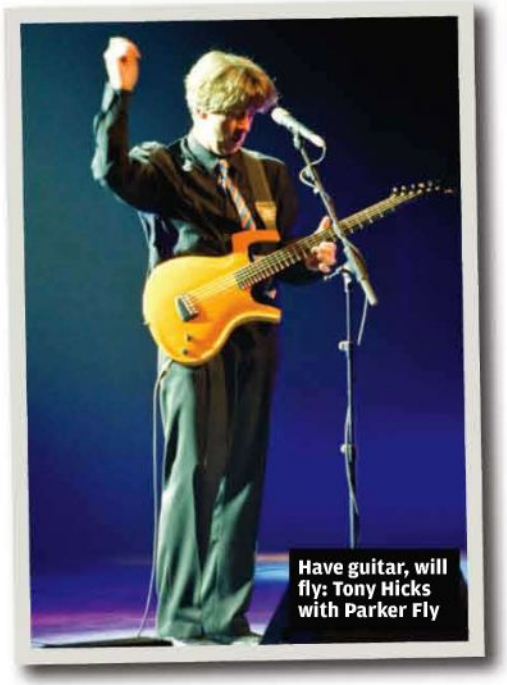
Nobody in Hicks' family played music, but his walk with destiny began at the age of 12 when he joined a superfluity of acoustic guitarists in the Skifflettes, who managed a quantum leap from messing about to seizing the prize of a spot on Carroll Levis's *Discoveries* ITV series, the *Britain's Got Talent* of its day. This, however, was the ceiling of the outfit's impact. Tony, soon to be an apprenticeship electrician, screwed a pickup onto his guitar, a German-made Voss. Next he acquired a Selmer Truvoice amp and a semi-solid Hofner Club 40, and then a Futurama solidbody. Soon, hints of an idiosyncratic style emerged through hard listening to the likes of Scotty Moore, James Burton, Buddy Holly and our own Joe Moretti from Johnny Kidd and the Pirates. 'Much later, Allan Clarke complimented me by saying my playing was "personal",' Hicks proudly recollects, 'meaning it was unique to me.'

Throwing in his lot with Ricky Shaw and the Dolphins, he purchased an Aussie-made Maton MS-500 Mastersound. An unusual choice, the Maton is rumoured to have later passed into the hands of Roy Barber - of Sheffield's Dave Berry and the Cruisers - and George Harrison. 'I've had lots enquiries from collectors over the years owing to a rare photograph of George playing one,' he says. 'It might well be the same guitar, and it probably went back to the music shop in Manchester where I bought it.'

The Hollies, mid-'60s: Bobby Elliott, Bernie Calvert, Tony Hicks (with Vox Phantom VI), Graham Nash and Allan Clarke

Credit: Chris Walter/Getty

Credit: Rob Haywood



Have guitar, will fly: Tony Hicks with Parker Fly

'I didn't jump at the chance. I'd never heard of the Hollies. But then I heard them coming through the club's air-vent'

SOS Catalogue

THE HOLLIES
STAY WITH THE HOLLIES (1964)

The Hollies had no consistent source of original material on this debut, but lent individuality to a treasury of Merseybeat standards

THE HOLLIES
FOR CERTAIN BECAUSE (1966)

This first all self-written LP is epitomised by non-rhyming couplets in *Peculiar Situation* and the marching feet underpinning *Crusader*

THE HOLLIES
THEN, NOW ALWAYS (2009)

One Touch features the return of Tony's electric sitar, and there's much use of Abbey Road's Stylus RMX 'groove module' instrument plug-in

Gear

Guitars: Paul Reed Smith, Parker Fly, Danelectro electric sitar and Danelectro 12-string, Roger Giffin electric 12-string, Fender electric mandolin, Gibson Les Paul Junior, Nechville electric banjo. Acoustics: Martin D-35 and Lowden

Amp: Marshall JMP-1

Effects: TC Electronic G Force guitar processor

Credit: Rob Haywood

Ricky Shaw and his Dolphins were as popular in Manchester as the Beatles were in nearby Liverpool, and were often hired to accompany visiting chart acts. One of them was Doug Sheldon, who persuaded the Dolphins to drive to London for a session in Decca's West Hampstead studios. Though paid little beyond petrol money, they were permitted to record their own version of *Trambone*, a Chet Atkins tune. 'It was fun,' smiles Hicks. 'I was happy to be semi-pro. Perhaps if I hadn't received a call from Allan Clarke and Graham Nash late in 1962, I'd have been content to remain an electrician in the local mill.

'I didn't exactly jump at the chance as I'd never heard of the Hollies, but I caught a bus to Manchester to hear them at the Twisted Wheel. Along the same street was another basement club which was packed out. I asked the manageress why, and was told that the Beatles, whose first record was out, were playing inside. She mentioned that the Hollies went down well there, too. Further down the road, I heard them through the Twisted Wheel's air-vent. I walked down the stairs, spoke to Graham and eventually ended up replacing their lead guitarist.'

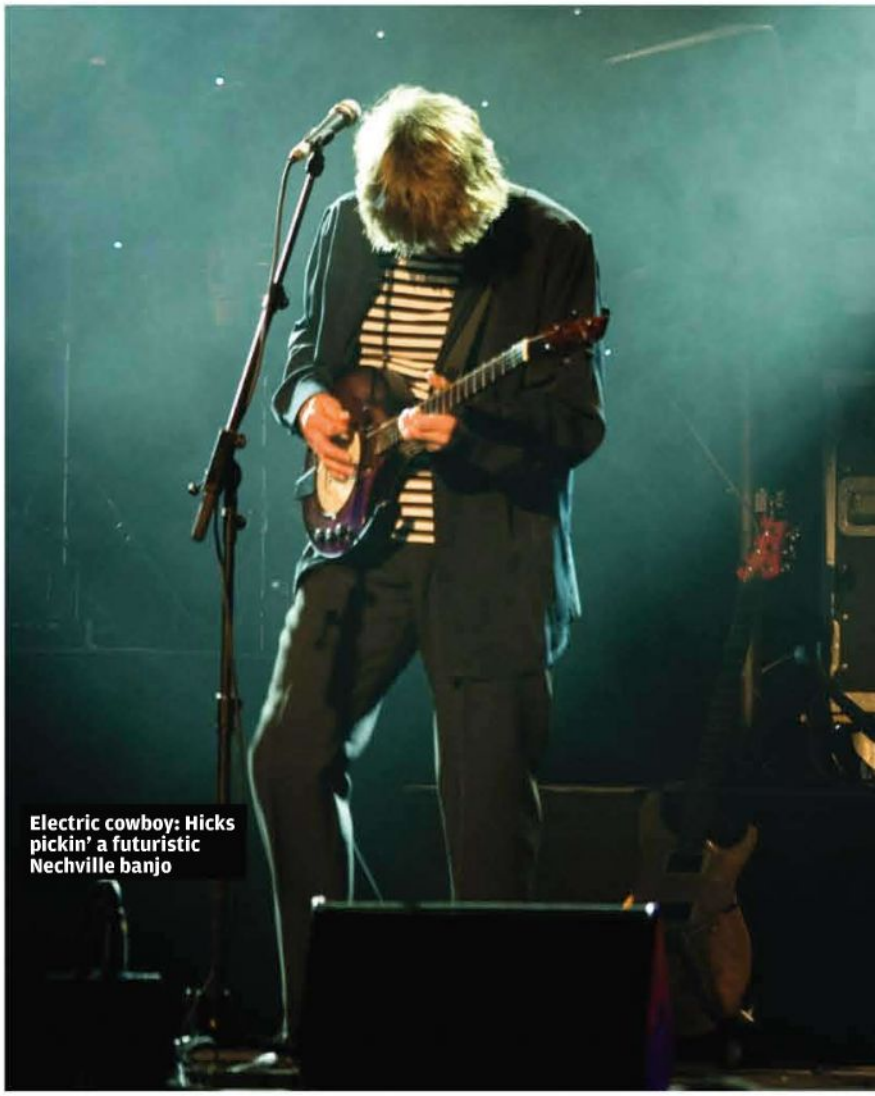
Within weeks, the Hollies lifted off the runway when EMI producer Ron Richards caught them at Liverpool's Cavern (with Nash hacking away on a stringless acoustic to conform to the two guitars-bass-drums beat group archetype). Hicks was the only guitarist discernible on the Hollies' first releases after the first 45 *Ain't That Just Like Me* crept into the Top 30. 'That confirmed that I wasn't to continue at the mill,' he grins. 'I remember I didn't like what I was doing on that song, so I stopped playing. Ron told me not to do that in future because although I might have hit the wrong notes, it was the overall momentum of the track that counted - which might vanish with a re-take.

'I ended up singing almost by accident. I must have been mumbling too close to a mic, and was roped in to supply baritone. The harmonies were put together by feel. We used to record vocals round one unidirectional mic, staring at each other's mouths, watching the phrasing as it actually happened.'

Hicks also began writing, collaborating with new recruit Bobby Elliott on *Keep Off That Friend Of Mine*, B-side of 1964's *Just One Look*. Package tour travel round Britain made serious songwriting tricky, but flashes of inspiration could be revised and developed in hotel rooms by Allan, Graham and Tony. Soon they surfaced as the Hollies' caste-within-a-caste, responsible for most of the more memorable A-sides.

'By and large, I came up with choruses,' explains Hicks. 'Graham had a knack for verses, just as Allan did for middle eights, but nothing was cut and dried. We tended to work on the run, using a little Telefunken tape-recorder. Most of the *For Certain Because* LP was written in the back of a car in Sweden. On one of our trips to North America I purchased an autoharp, and wrote *Pay You Back With Interest* on it, which might not have happened if I'd been tinkering on a guitar. Others that were mine included *Pegasus* - my first lead vocal - and *Peculiar Situation*, which came about when I met a lady who brought her children along to a show at Guildford Civic Hall. She became a great friend.'

Having proved a sound investment for EMI, the Hollies were allowed unlimited time at Abbey Road and the freedom to experiment with whatever weird implements were lying around Studio Two. Nevertheless, the singles tended not to stray far from orthodox instrumentation: Hicks played 12-string on *I Can't Let Go* and *Look Through Any Window*, banjo on *Stop! Stop! Stop!* and electric sitar on 1972's *The Baby*.



Electric cowboy: Hicks pickin' a futuristic Nechville banjo

The Trouble With Singers

When Hollies vocalist Allan Clarke jumped ship in 1971, the band didn't have too far to look. They'd been supported by a Scandinavian act called Bamboo, and they were impressed enough with lead singer Mikael Rickfors to pinch him. Hicks had reservations: 'I never felt that *Romany*, the album we did with Mikael, was the Hollies,' he decides. 'It might have done better if it had been attributed to an unknown entity. Yet one of the best things we ever did is *The Baby*, the spin-off single.

'However, that album was the beginning of the end as far as Mikael's tenure was concerned. He had a terrific voice, but his English wasn't spot-on. When recording with him, the slightest wrong inflection lyrically meant starting again, and risking losing the energy. Also, though he looked great, he never really wanted to be in the main spotlight.

'I suggested sounding out Allan about re-enlisting. So I went for a drink with him, and that was more or less that. It helped, I guess, that his song *Long Cool Woman In A Black Dress* had just sold a million in the States. It began as an album track and Ron didn't see it as a single, but Don Ellis, head of A&R in New York, reckoned it stood a chance. His judgement proved correct, and it was one of the biggest sellers we ever had over there.'

The Hollies today, with original members Bobby Elliott and Tony Hicks third and fifth from left

Effects only became conspicuous later, with wah-wah on a crack at disco, *Wiggle That Wotsit*, and fuzz on 1987's *This Is It*.

Exactly 20 years before, internal discord had led to Nash's departure. Clarke too left for a while, but the hits kept on coming up to 1974's *The Air That I Breathe*, even if, since the late '60s, Top 10 strikes could no longer be taken for granted. The *Holliedaze* medley of old smashes warranted a Top Of The Pops appearance in 1981 after a close shave the previous summer with the blood-and-thunder *Soldier's Song* - and, courtesy of a snippet in a TV commercial, that *He Ain't Heavy* windfall was on the not-too-distant horizon. This song was B-sided with a tune by mid-'70s hitmaker John Miles, a pal of Tony, who deputised for lead vocalist Clarke for three concerts in 1999. 'Allan had pulled out because his wife was ill, and John agreed to step in with no rehearsal. Although he had to have the words in front of him, he sang that night's two-hour set perfectly.'

'The producer told me that although I might hit wrong notes, it was the overall momentum of the track that counted'

Miles was unable to join permanently when Clarke retired that autumn, but Carl Wayne, once of the Move, was an inspired choice. 'He didn't stick to the script, but I didn't mind as he was a brilliant showman - and although he was reluctant, we added a few Move songs.'

Following Carl's death in 2004, the group approached Peter Howarth, acclaimed for playing Roy Orbison in the West End musical *Only The Lonely*. 'It wasn't just his musical ability but his dressing room attitude,' explains Hicks. 'You're always pleased to see him. I know of bands that stay in separate hotels!'

With Peter at the central microphone flanked by both the other relative newcomers and mainstays Elliott and Hicks, those foot-stomping ovations for the latter-day Hollies are not merely for the older songs. They are as likely to occur for highlights of recent albums such as *Staying Power* and *Then, Now, Always (Dolphin Days)* during what are, in their way, as much celebrations of the distinguished career of Tony Hicks as of the Hollies, the group with whom his name will always be synonymous.

DID YOU KNOW?

- Hicks, Clarke and Nash wrote under the name L Ransford in the '60s
- The Hollies backed the Everlys on Two Yanks In England, an LP from 1966
- Hicks started out with a heavy pick; these days he uses a super-thin one
- Tony sang on the title track of Then, Now Always by brother-in-law Bobby Elliott

Wylde Domination

Parting company with Ozzy, Black Label Society, blood clots, cold turkey, coffin-shaped axes and beef jerky... Rik Flynn discovers why there's never a dull moment in the world of Zakk Wylde

'Strength, determination, merciless, forever.' So reads the motto of Zakk Wylde's Black Label Society, and far from being just a spurious gimmick to enhance the group's image and shift some units, it's a motto that seems to genuinely sum up the man and his band. You only have to look at recent events in Wylde's life to know that he's made of pretty stern stuff.

Aside from losing his father last year, he was also recently diagnosed with a rare blood condition that very nearly killed him (blood clots passed through his heart three times). As a result, he's had to quit drinking. As if that wasn't enough, he recently discovered he was being sidelined by Ozzy via an interview in a magazine. Apparently Ozzy felt that his band and Black Label Society were sounding too similar and that Wylde's drinking was getting out of control.

Many would falter, but Wylde brushes it off without so much as a flinch. 'I feel lucky to have played with him at all!' he says. 'It was such a great experience... 23 years! I've got Black Label, so I'm cool. Gus G is a great guitarist and I hope he has a good time, man.'

An admirable attitude, but does he agree the two bands were getting too close for comfort? 'With Ozzy it's always gonna change because the guitar player is always changing,' Wylde muses. 'Randy wrote Randy's stuff, Jake [Lee] wrote his stuff. When I came in I was writing the riffs. Now Gus is there, he's gonna start writing the riffs. It's a different guitar player! A different guy writing the shit!'

So there's no animosity towards the boss, but surely the health issues, kicking the booze... it must have had an effect? 'I don't dwell on it, man,' states Wylde. 'Some guys make such a big deal of quitting drinking. If the doctor says you gotta stop drinking, then you stop.'

Zakk Wylde, philosophical about the Ozzy brush-off: 'Twenty-three years. It was a great experience'

'Some guys make a big deal out of quitting drinking. If the doctor says you gotta stop drinking, then you stop'

Wylde has certainly spread his wings wide, and his new album *Order Of The Black* lets loose everything from ear-splitting thrash metal and light-speed shredding to complex nylon-stringed Spanish fingerplay and mournful laments. He writes, he sings, he owns his licks... this is his best offering yet.

However, it's the moments when Wylde shelves his metal roots, as in the piano ballad *Darkest Days*, that his songwriting really shines through - and along with it his love of a more unexpected influence, Elton John. 'Elton was the first thing I saw as a kid,' Wylde remembers. 'It was on the Sonny and Cher show doing *Lucy In The Sky With Diamonds*. I was getting chills. I still love Elton, man, he's still killing it; touring all the time, still making records - the whole nine yards.'

The original idea for the song came to him via another great British musical institution. 'I was listening to the Stones,' remembers Wylde. 'I was just jamming out that chord progression - G, C to A minor - to sound like a Stonesy thing, then it turned into that song.' So is that how the rest of the album was written? 'I just sit down and start writing a riff,' Wylde explains. 'I pretty much wrote everything in the studio. The only things I had was the piano stuff, but I didn't have the melodies.'

Wylde's inspiration comes in all forms. 'When you've got the History Channel and the Bible, that's all you need, bro!' he laughs. '*Godspeed Hell Bound* was written in front of a documentary about World War II.' He's not afraid to mix it up, either, and his penchant for other disciplines doesn't get lost. *Chupacapra* has

Catalogue

BLACK LABEL SOCIETY HANGOVER MUSIC VOL VI (2004)

A much calmer offering from Black Label Society, this album contains a cover of Procul Harum's *A Whiter Shade Of Pale* and lives up to its title nicely

BLACK LABEL SOCIETY MAFIA (2005)

A number one album in the US independent charts, *Mafia* has BLS firing on all cylinders with pinched harmonics and divebombs galore

BLACK LABEL SOCIETY ORDER OF THE BLACK (2010)

Wylde shows off his ample armoury of guitar skills from flamenco to squealing metal. BLS at their best - a scorching selection

Gear

Gibson Les Paul Custom Bullseye, Flying V, BFG, ZV, Epiphone Graveyard Disciple
Amps: Marshall JCM 800 2203ZW
Jim Dunlop Signature Wah

Wylde strumming out a vibey flamenco instrumental. 'I listen to a whole bunch of flamenco,' he enthuses. 'Al Di Meola, John McLaughlin, Paco de Lucia... they're amazing. I listen to stuff that has nothing to do with metal. If you're eating cheeseburgers all day, the last thing you wanna do is eat cheeseburgers..."

However, as you'd expect, the new album still rocks hard. The first thing fans got their hands on was the full-tilt metal statement *Parade Of The Dead*, a homage to the Grateful Dead, a band who have become a kind of map for Wylde's path with his own band. 'They started a whole movement,' he states. 'It's a great thing, 'cos Deadheads [hardcore Grateful Dead fans] all bond together - everyone has something in common.' The Beserkers, aka the Doom Crew, BLS's army of fans, are more than just a faceless record-buying audience keeping them in studded leather wristbands; they're a family split into 'chapters'. 'It's worldwide,' says Wylde. 'It's like you live in London, but you've got friends coming over from Birmingham, Scotland, another guy from Ireland... it's an awesome thing. Right now we're planning these Black Label Doom Crew pubs. We're gonna have live entertainment - maybe bands I signed for Panworkz Records, our own label.'

He also plans to record his signings in his newly-built studio, the Black Label Bunker. *Order Of The Black* was a chance to put it through its paces. 'This album was a test-run,' Wylde explains. 'I remember talking to Oz about having a studio. I was, like, "Can you imagine how much money you must have spent on recording since you made the first Sabbath album?" It took us 94 days to record this album, so that would have been $94,000 for starters - and that's without mixing and mastering!'

'With Black Label there's no rest. No Saturdays, no Sundays, it's eight days a week'

There's the label, the Bunker, the pubs... but it doesn't stop there. 'We're working on the *Black Label Guitar Bible*. We're doing our own beer, coffee, beef jerky, we've got a hot sauce - all types of shit under the Black Label tree. I'm working on a script right now for a movie. It's a comedy thing and I'm gonna be directing. It's like Mel Brooks and Monty Python on steroids!'

Zakk Wylde's won numerous awards, played with his childhood hero, formed a band that's massive in their own right and all the rest. He's clearly hellbent on taking on the world, and with 'Strength, determination, merciless, forever' as his battlecry, we won't be standing in his way. Take it from the man himself: 'With Black Label there is no rest,' laughs Wylde. 'No Saturdays, no Sundays - it's eight days a week, 25 hours a day, 366 days a year.'

Wylde Axeman

Ever since Wylde's first guitar, he's been a Gibson junkie in imitation of his heroes, Randy Rhoads and Jimmy Page. 'My first really good guitar was a pelham blue SG,' says Wylde. 'Randy played a Gibson, Jimmy played one. I love all guitars, but the Les Paul Custom... I love it!'

As you'd expect from a guitarist of Wylde's caliber, he has signature guitars coming out of his ears: the Bullseye, Flying V, BFG, the new coffin-shaped Epiphone Graveyard Disciple. He's even designed one himself; the ZV - the offspring of an SG and a Flying V but with his favoured Les Paul neck.

'I like the shaved back of the neck and the 6000 fretwire and the EMGs in there,' says Wylde. 'The SGV was my design - I've been jamming it out a lot recently. They did a great job with my Disciple, too. When I started if you bought a guitar for $800 it would be a piece of garbage! ' It was on a Gibson that Wylde fashioned his characteristic pinch harmonics, and he's now planning to share his techniques with a tuition book, *The Zakk Wylde Black Label Guitar Bible*.

DID YOU KNOW?

- Ozzy Osbourne is the godfather to all of Wylde's children
- Wylde first heard Ozzy needed a guitarist on Howard Stern's radio show
- Zakk has built a shrine to his guitar hero, the late Randy Rhoads, in his house
- Wylde has nicknamed his original Les Paul Bullseye 'The Grail'

www.mansons.co.uk

sales@mansons.co.uk T: 01392 496379

Mansons GUITAR SHOP

Mansons Guitar Shop

All of our guitars are fully set-up by our four strong workshop team headed up by Hugh Manson and Tim Stark.

Full set-ups, re-frets, routing, pickup installation, custom wiring, modifications and custom finishing is available at Mansons renowned workshop.

Gibson Les Paul Custom 1960

ORIGINAL! Stunning. Please call for details, serious enquiries only.

NEW! Manson MBK-3 Pickup Set £229.00

Tight tone, huge bass and powerful output. Classic d'jent sound. In-stock now!

MBK-1 Pickup Set.....£209.00
MBK-2 Pickup Set.....£219.00
MBK-2 Pickup Set.....£229.00
Fingerboard Oil.....£4.99
Finish Restorer.....£5.99
Std Leather Strap.....£13.99
Dlx Leather Strap.....£24.99
Deluxe Gig-bag.....£29.99
Branded Hiscox Hardcase...£84.99
Electric Guitar Strings (9's, 10's or Hybrid 10's available).....£4.99
Acoustic Guitar Strings (10's, 11's or 12's available).....£5.99

NEW!

Manson E Bass John Paul Jones Signature Model £2099

Manson Custom Mirror £2850

Pre Owned Suhr Guthrie Govan £2399

Pre Owned PRS Modern Eagle Single Cut £2999

Pre Owned PRS 513 Antique Natural £2799

Charvel USA 1H Fiesta Red £999 *Last remaining stock!*

Charvel USA 2H Slime Green £999 *Last remaining stock!*

Pre Owned D'Angelico New Yorker £2499

Pre Owned Godin ACS Black £799

Godin ACS Natural Flame Ltd Edn £1275 !

Andy Manson Custom Magpie £4499

Andy Manson Custom Heron £4499

ZON Sonus 5-2 £2299

ZON Sonus 4 £1949

ZON Sonus 5 Special Fretless £2599

Pre Owned Lakland 5502 Dlx £899

Pre Owned Wal Mk 2 5 String £2999

Pre Owned Wal Mk 1 £2999

Pre Owned Fender C/Shop 70's Jazz £1999

Rickenbacker 4003 £1999

Pre Owned Warwick Katana £1299

Mansons Guitar Shop Limited - McCoys Arcade - Fore Street - Exeter - Devon - EX4 3AN - UK
Tel: 01392 496379 - Fax: 01392 496335 - sales@mansons.co.uk - www.mansons.co.uk

PMT's HOUSE OF ROCK!

THE UK's NUMBER 1 AWARD WINNING MUSIC INSTRUMENT RETAILER

THE RECORDING DEAL OF THE CENTURY!

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OVER 10 MONTHLY PAYMENTS ON ANY IN-STORE PURCHASE UP TO £2000!

Written details available on request.

ZOOM R16 & R24

The revolutionary R16 has been joined by the R24 and features include a built-in sampler, drum machine, 8 additional recording tracks and 6 channels of phantom-power. Zoom's R24 combines four production tools in one incredibly versatile device. In addition to 24-track playback and 8-track simultaneous recording using SD memory cards, the R24 is a digital multi-track recorder, an audio interface, a control surface and a pad sampler all on one versatile piece of equipment.

Free Delivery
R16 PMT £299

Free Delivery
R24 PMT £399

ADD-ON BUNDLE WORTH £329

As if the Zoom deal wasn't good enough, why not add this package to one of the recorders making the ultimate studio bundle; a pair of Wharfedale Diamond 8.1 studio monitors and an sE Electronics M1C mic.

PMT £200

JAM HUB

JamHubs were created to give musicians the freedom to jam all they want, wherever they want. When you're jamming, it's virtually silent to the outside world. Neighbours can't hear it. Parents can't hear it. But for everyone in the band, the experience rocks!

FULL SPEC DETAILS PLEASE CALL!

BEDROOM	GREENROOM	TOURBUS
PMT £237	PMT £396	PMT £525

COMPLETE 440 WATT ACTIVE PA SYSTEM

Features 2 x S&T Audio CD-12 220w 12" Woofer and compression driver horn powered cabs. 1 x Peavey PV-10 Mixer with on-board FX, speaker stands and cables. Ideal for Rehearsal, Pub, Club, Churches & Solo/Duo acts.

4 Year Guarantee

PA DEAL PMT £599

PROFESSIONAL MUSIC TECHNOLOGY

Will match ANY PRICE!*

Plus PMT 'Added Value' beats any deal, lowest prices guaranteed!

* Subject to terms and conditions, full details available on request.

RADIO KING RODEO SWEETHEARTS

These amazing collectors items are now available at an even more desirable price! These guitars are not only very collectable but great quality, playable guitars! With a great sound and feel you'll have trouble leaving them on the wall!!

PMT £39
SAVE £120

ZOOM Q3 HD

With the Zoom Q3HD, you can choose between 720p or 1,080p and get the fantastic HD video quality you want. Use the 4x zoom and multiple lighting settings to get amazing visual results too. What really makes this portable wonder stand out, though, is the audio quality you get from the pair of outstanding onboard stereo mics.

PMT £199

EASTCOAST SV-209 TRAVEL GUITAR

Viaggio Acoustic Travel guitar with travel bag. This natural finish lightweight acoustic is the ideal travel partner if you need to have a guitar with you at all times, comes with quality padded gig bag to keep it safe on your travels.

PMT £99

FOCUSRTITE SAPHIRE 6 USB

This USB Interface is the latest in Focusrite's new generation of audio interfaces, its most affordable to date, and the best-sounding interface in its class. Includes 2 Focusrite pre-amps.

PMT £139

E&OE

Christmas Rocking Fillers

VOX MINI 3

Modeling guitar amplifier offers everything a guitarist needs: a wide range of authentic sounds; great effects; a convenient, compact size; AC or battery powered portability; along with the great design from VOX.

PMT £79

PEAVEY AMPKIT

A high fidelity audio interface for the iPhone, iPod touch* and iPad. Together, AmpKit and AmpKit LiNK provide musicians of all skill levels with a powerful and convenient way to jam/record with high quality tones anytime and anywhere.

PMT £29

ZOOM H1

Carry a complete recording studio in the front pocket of your jeans with the revolutionary Zoom H1 handy recorder. Smaller than a typical television remote, the Zoom H1 is powerful enough for every audio application from taking voice memos to recording demos.

PMT £89

SNARK SN-2 TUNER

An incredible quick and very accurate digital tuner that can be used for virtually any instrument, not just guitars or basses. The Snark is packed with features including a full colour LCD display, tap tempo metronome and a ribbed rubber clip.

PMT £19

CODE HEADPHONES

'Closed back' headphones for monitoring, recording and home applications - Neodymium magnets for high sensitivity, dynamic sound and deep bass response.

PMT £18

US10 UKE

Traditional soprano Ukulele, in black nylon gigbag,features nato top, basswood back & sides, tuner pegs w/ "antique white" plastic knobs.

PMT £39

EASTCOAST MOB-20

1 x 6.5" speaker - Jack & microphone inputs w/ independent volume controls - 3-band EQ, Volume & Gain controls - Headphone input - Stereo jack input for CD/MP3 player - Power: built-in rechargeable 12V battery or AC adapter.

PMT £99

BOSS PS-6

When you want 3-voice guitar harmony, you don't need to call up two of your friends; just stomp on the PS-6 Harmonist and prepare to be amazed! This little blue box packs in intelligent Harmony, Pitch Shifter, and Detune modes.

PMT £129

PEAVEY MIC MSP1 PACK

The PV MSP1 is a complete microphone and accessory package designed for working musicians on the move. The package includes essential accessories for stage and rehearsal setups, all in a protective gig bag.

PMT £45

BLACKSTAR HT-1

For those of us who loved the HT5, but really need to keep the watts down, the Blackstar HT1R Guitar amp is bound to be a hit! It packs in 1W of all tube punch into a tiny portable combo that just oozes tone

PMT £199

WHARFEDALE USX800

The Wharfedale Rro USX800 is a versatile, simple to use and very dependable wireless microphone system. The USX800 incorporates a dual antenna uhf receiver with two identical tuners for the most reliable reception, and virtually no dropouts.

PMT £149

VOX AMPLUG JOE SATRIANI

If you love the sound of Joe Satriani's guitar rig, then you'll love the amPlug Joe Satriani edition. The amPlug plugs right into your guitar and lets you hook up a pair of headphones, giving you the unmistakable sound of a massive guitar amplifier rig right inside your 'phones.

PMT £39

ZOOM G1N

The G1N taps into the power of ZFX modeling technology. Using ZFX modeling technology, the G1N conjures up the sonic details of 15 amp and stomp-box classics, offering a range from blues break up to full-on metal thrash.

PMT £39

PEAVEY PVI2

The pvi 2 is a renowned dynamic microphone. It offers a crisp, natural sound pick-up that is perfectly suited for vocals and live applications. Comes in Gold or White finish.

PMT £39

CODE CAPO

High quality, lightweight capo. Quick change, trigger feature.

PMT £10

BRISTOL BRANCH - *NOW OPEN!*

5 Rupert Street, Bristol, BS1 2PY

Tel: 01179 349 955 • bristol@pmtonline.co.uk

SOUTHEND BRANCH

48-50 Queens Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1NL

Tel: 01702 436 501
Fax: 01702 434 395
E: southend@pmtonline.co.uk

MANCHESTER BRANCH

Unit 5, The Red Rose Centre
Regent Road, Salford, M5 3GR

Tel: 0161 877 6262
Fax: 0161 877 6363
Email: manchester@pmtonline.co.uk

NORWICH BRANCH

2-4 Annes Walk
Norwich, NR3 1EB

Tel: 01603 666 891
Fax: 01603 765 239
Email: norwich@pmtonline.co.uk

LEEDS BRANCH

Citygate, 9 Kirkstall Road
Leeds, LS3 1LH

Tel: 0113 242 6601
Fax: 0113 242 5273
Email: leeds@pmtonline.co.uk

ROMFORD BRANCH

168-170 South Street
Romford, Essex, RM1 1SX

Tel: 01708 746 082
Fax: 01708 743 339
E: romford@pmtonline.co.uk

OXFORD BRANCH

Units 4 & 5, Tyndale House
Cowley Road, Oxford, OX4 1JH

Tel: 01865 725 221
Fax: 01865 724 820
E: oxford@pmtonline.co.uk

NORTHAMPTON BRANCH

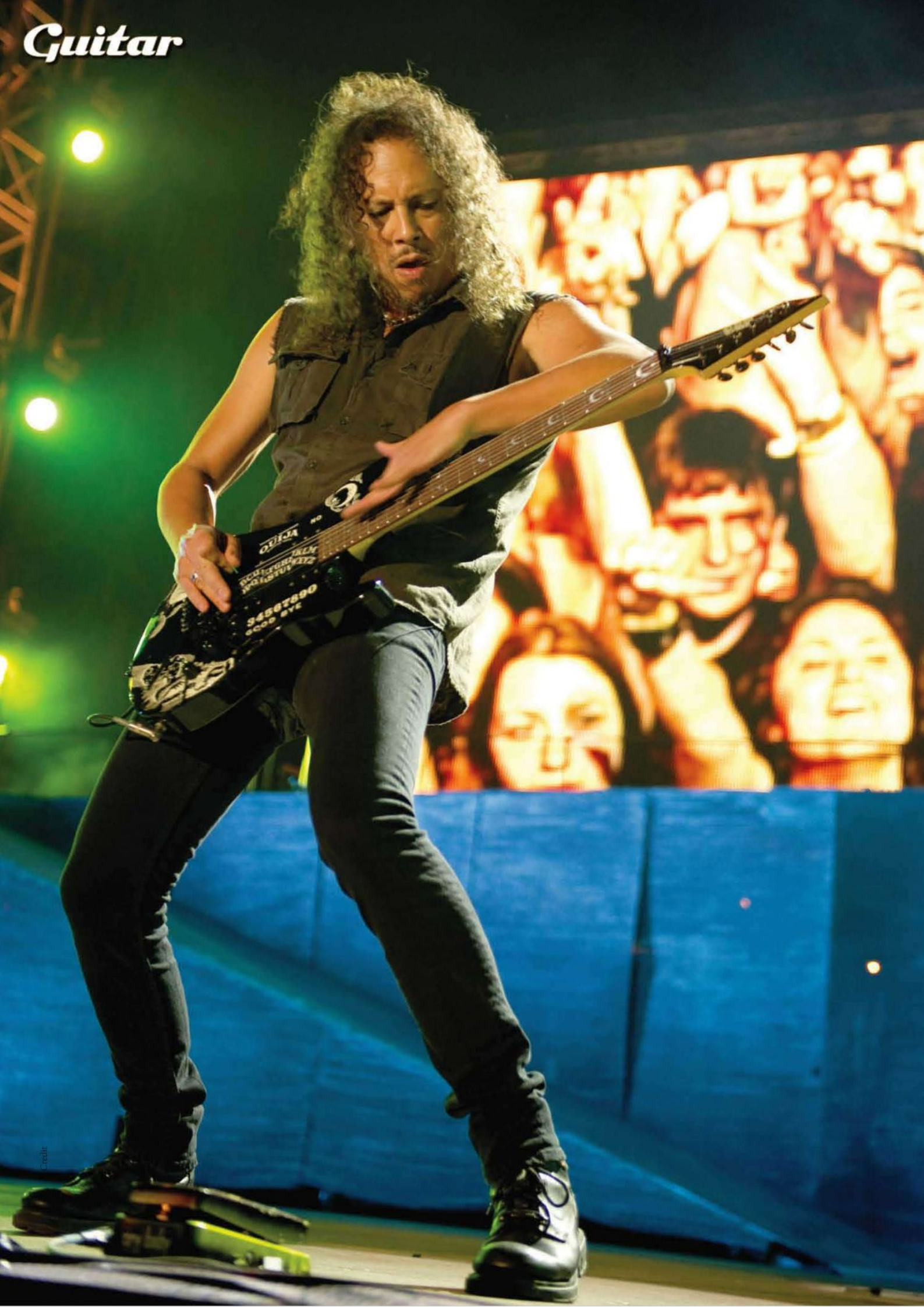
86 Bridge Street
Northampton, NN1 1PD

Tel: 01604 230 433
Fax: 01604 621 267
E: northampton@pmtonline.co.uk

BIRMINGHAM BRANCH

136 Lawley Middleway
Birmingham, B4 7XX

Tel: 0121 359 5056
Fax: 0121 333 3698
E: birmingham@pmtonline.co.uk



Credit

Metallic Methods

After Death Magnetic and the Big Four tour, Metallica's lead guitarist Kirk Hammett deserves a bit of time to do what he loves best – kick back and work on his guitar playing. Interview by Joe Matera

What would constantly being voted one of the most influential guitarists of all time do to your ego? For Metallica's Kirk Hammett, resting on his hard-rocking laurels or lounging about feeling confident isn't something he'd ever dream of subscribing to. Nope: instead, he's involved in a constant day-by-day struggle to keep on improving his playing.

'Lately I've been trying to concentrate on the parts of my style that needs work,' he says. 'It's just little subtle things that I never really paid attention to before, but they're things that I really feel I need to work on.' One approach Hammett uses to enforce such progress is adhering to a rigorous daily routine. 'I do exercises... especially a lot of chromatic exercises,' he says. 'I also do chord-type exercises, as well as run through scales. I even have a bunch of my own exercises that I made up, and I use them a lot too.'

Hammett is a studied guitarist; he's taken the craft of guitar very seriously ever since he first picked it up at the age of 15. Shortly afterwards he began taking lessons from a then-unknown teacher, Joe Satriani, who instilled in his young protégé crucial qualities which has held him in good stead ever since.

'Joe taught me the importance of using exercises - and not only that, but also the importance of coming up with your own exercises that correlates with your own technique,' Hammett emphasises. 'So I now have my own that I use to help build upon whatever weaknesses I have in my playing. Joe also taught me all about modes and putting chords together, what scales worked over what progressions, about three-octave scales, three-octave modes, chord placement and arpeggios.

'At times I would bring in a rock solo that I wanted to learn and he would show it to me. He would listen to it about twice and then he'd show me how it was done.

'Mind you, this was 1982, and the one thing I have to say about Joe is that he has always sounded like that! I mean, he's obviously better now, but his initial style and attitude was all there when I first met him. I was scratching my head thinking, "Why isn't this guy *huge*?"'

From Satriani he also inherited a profound love for melody, an element which permeates much of his recorded work with Metallica, especially in his soloing excursions. For Hammett, his approach to constructing such solos is remarkably simple.

'Ideally a solo should be like a good meal,' he says. 'It needs to start off with a bang, then it needs a good meaty middle section and then a sweet finish. For me, when it comes to the solo part, the first couple of licks really need to set the tone of the solo. It should really just jump out and grab you. What I've always tried to do is to come up with catchy things... hooky, melodic parts that will grab the listener.'

While Metallica has continued to evolve musically during the course of its existence, Hammett too has looked for ways to expand upon his sonic palette.

Credit: Anton Corbijn

Hammett, Hetfield, Ulrich, Trujillo: this band still gives good grimace

'A solo should be like a good meal. It should start with a bang, have a meaty middle section and then a sweet finish'

Catalogue

METALLICA
...AND JUSTICE FOR ALL (1988)

Progressive and complex, each track an exercise in musical endurance - this solidified Hammett and Hetfield's reputation as metal's newest guitar heroes

METALLICA
METALLICA (1991)

With a more streamlined approach, the group achieved a commercial and creative peak. Kirk shines on the sonic blast of *Enter Sandman*

METALLICA
DEATH MAGNETIC (2008)

Metallica reinvigorated, with new energy and maturity and firing on all cylinders in a more refined classic setting courtesy of producer Rick Rubin

Gear

Stage guitars: many ESPs including three signatures (KH2 Vintage, Ltd KH-502 and KH-503), a KH-1, three KH-2s, a KH-3, a KH-4 and several others. Gibson Les Paul Standard, LP Custom and three Flying Vs; Fender Strat; two Fernandes;, Danelectro; Godin; Jackson; Ibanez; Tom Anderson
Effects: Dunlop Crybaby guts (some in Ernie Ball bodies), Roland VG-8, Tube Screamer, Lovetone Meatball
Amps: Mostly Mesa/Boogie live, but also Marshall, Matchless, Fender and Vox for recording

Kirk On His Signature ESP

Pictured right is the new ESP KH2 Vintage, complete with 'caution hot' sticker. 'It's pretty basic. There are some elaborate shapes out there, but I'm a traditionalist at heart,' opines Hammett. 'The neck-through-body is really important for sustain. The EMG pickups are a big part of the whole thing, too, and instead of having two volumes and two tone I prefer two volumes and just one tone. The Floyd Rose is also an integral element. I'm not so great at using the whammy bar, but having it there just in case is great. For me, the criteria when it comes to guitars is that it has to look good, sound good and play good. That was my whole intention with ESP. I told them if they could just make guitars that nail those three things, I'd be happy.'

Hammett with Les Paul onstage at Sonisphere in Turkey, June 2010

In recent times he's focused his attention on his picking technique - and this has caused him to instigate a major shift in the type of pick he uses.

'I'm now using a small jazz pick,' he reveals. 'It's made such a big difference. In fact, it's totally changed my playing. It's probably the biggest alteration I've made to my technique.

'I also realised that over the last couple of years or so, playing strings with an .011" top E has been really hard on my hands. It started to cause tendon problems. I had trigger finger on my left-hand ring finger, which isn't a good condition for a guitar player to have! It screwed me up for six months. I had to sleep with a splint and put all kinds of lotions on it. We had a 10-week break from touring and I pretty much didn't play for the whole period so my hand could heal. Now I'm back to .010"s.'

The adjustment in string gauge has also caused a difference in Hammett's tone. 'It doesn't really sound the same,' he says. 'I don't think it's as good as it was when I was playing with .011"s, but you can compensate with some EQ and get pretty close to the same kind of sound. Strangely enough, I didn't know that was even possible.

'But now that I'm back to playing .010"s, my hands really love it. I can play longer, my muscle stamina is better, and at the end of the show it doesn't feel like my finger or my hand is going to fall apart. That was a major revelation.'

Having been on the road for the past two years in support of the group's most recent studio effort, 2008's *Death Magnetic*, Metallica will be finally winding down their lengthy world tour at the end of this year. For Hammett, coming home and enjoying some time off is something he's looking forward to... but the break will only be a brief respite, as the group plan to begin pre-production for their next album soon.

'We have riffs here and there, but at the moment there are no complete songs as yet,' he reveals. 'But we do all have tons of music just lying around. That's the great thing about Metallica... there's never any shortage of ideas.'

'Playing .011 strings has been really hard on my hands. I had trigger finger, which screwed me up for six months'

Thrash In The Can

It was the ultimate feast of thrash – Metallica, Slayer, Megadeth and Anthrax all on one stage for the 2010 Big Four tour. When the bandwagon rolled into Sofia, Bulgaria the gig was beamed live around the planet, and now you can relive that show with *The Big Four* DVD & Bluray. Surely enough thrash to bring on the apocalypse.

DID YOU KNOW?

Hammett collects horror movies. One of his favourite actors is Boris Karloff

Steak? No thanks. He's a lacto-ovo vegetarian

The first concert he ever attended was Day On The Green with the Eagles, Steve Miller, Heart and Foreigner

He has studied Eastern philosophy, Buddhism and Shintoism

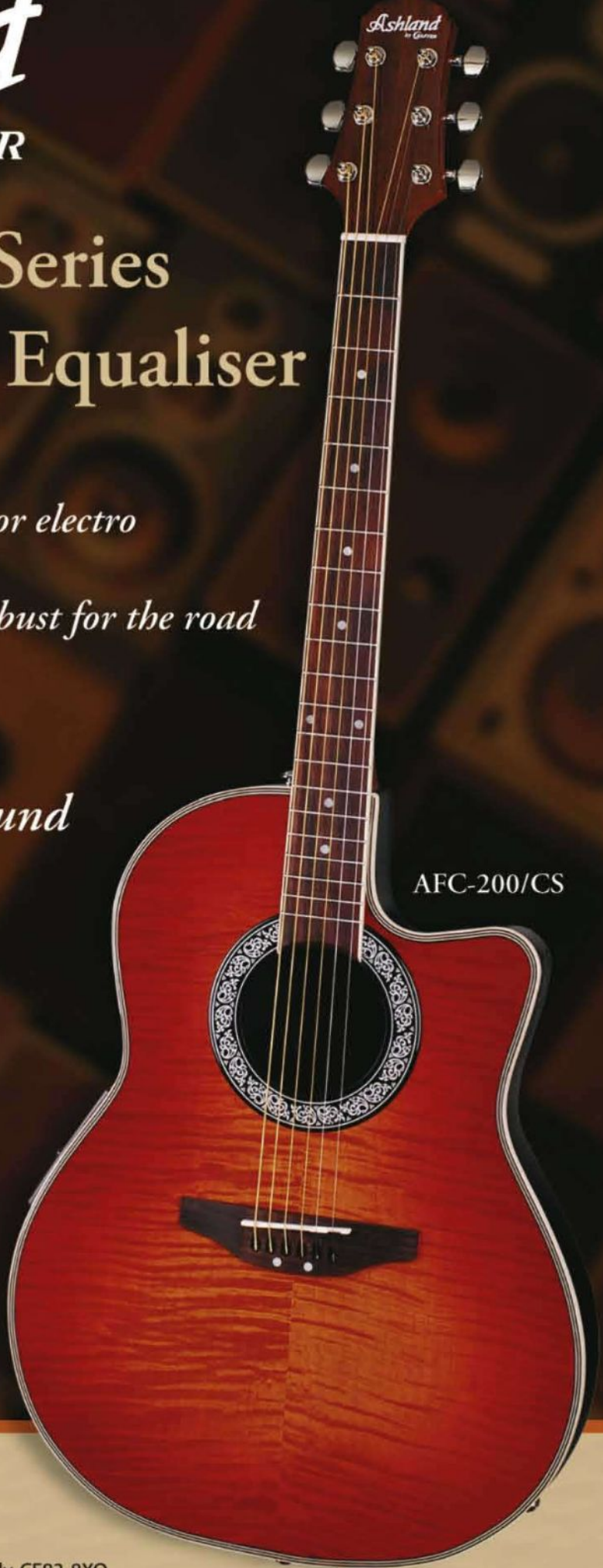
Ashland
by CRAFTER

AFC Bowl-Back Series with Tuner Equaliser

A great gigging guitar, acoustically or electro

Looks good, sounds good and robust for the road

From £169 –
More Sound for your Pound



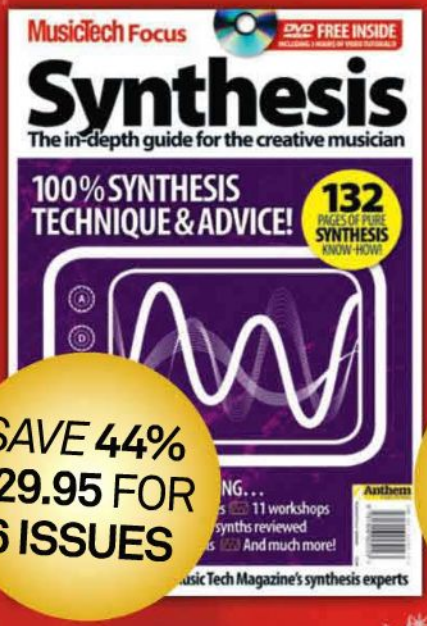
Sutherland
Distributed by:
Bedwas House Ind Est, Caerphilly CF83 8XQ
T:02920 887333 E: info@sutherlandtrading.com www.sutherlandtrading.com

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS

Save up to 50%

Get something you REALLY want this Christmas: ask a loved one for a subscription to one or more of our fantastic magazines. As well as *MusicTech* and *MusicTech Focus*, we now have *Guitar & Bass* magazine in our portfolio, offering you even more choice for the perfect Christmas gift. Alternatively, why not buy for a friend or relative and cross off another gift on the list?

SAVE 37% £29.95 FOR 8 ISSUES



SAVE 44% £29.95 FOR 6 ISSUES

SAVE 41% £29.95 FOR 12 ISSUES

SAVE 50% FOR BOTH PAYING £49.95

Fantastic benefits of a gift subscription:

- ★ Save money on the shop price
- ★ A gift that lasts all year
- ★ Receive something you REALLY want this Christmas
- ★ FREE gift card for Christmas Day

*UK orders only

ORDER ONLINE AT
www.subscribeonline.co.uk/anthemxmas
ENTERING CODE XMASP10

CALL US ON 0844 856 0642*
QUOTING CODE XMASP10
*READERS OUTSIDE THE UK SHOULD CALL +44 (0)1795 592 848

*Savings available to UK orders only. For overseas rates, please visit www.subscribeonline.co.uk/anthemxmas and select the magazine of your choice. Offer ends 31 December 2010.

ESP
GUITARS + BASSES
INTRODUCING
THE NEW
PHOENIX
RANGE OF ESP & LTDS
IN 2009, we introduced the ESP PHOENIX-II guitars & basses and everyone thought they were beyond awesome, so we are happy to now offer the HOT PHOENIX MODELS to the LTD brand. From the LTD PHOENIX-200 models to the high-end LTD PHOENIX-1000 to the beautifully crafted ESP PHOENIX-II there is a Phoenix model for any budget.
LTD PHOENIX-1004 Neck-Thru Body - Mahogany Body
Gotoh Bridge & Tuners - Earvana Compensated Nut
Ebony Fretboard - EMG 35DC Active Pickups
Available in Black & 2-Tone Sunburst
LTD PHOENIX-1000 Neck-Thru Body - Mahogany Body
Tonepros Bridge - Locking Tuners - Earvana Compensated Nut
Ebony Fretboard - Seymour Duncan JB / '59 Pickups
Available in Black & Snow White
ESP PHOENIX-II Neck-Thru Body - Mahogany Body
Gotoh Bridge - Gotoh Magnum Lock Tuners
Ebony Fretboard - Seymour Duncan JB / '59 Pickups
S.I.T. Strings have been factory fitted to ESP and LTD Guitars for the past five years. ESP rely on this great "Stay-In-Tune" string to make their guitars sound the best they can right off the shelf. If you own an ESP chances are you know how great they sound but now you can buy them from your local music store today!
SIT strings
STAY-IN-TUNE
WWW.ESPGUITARS.CO.UK
WWW.MYSPACE.COM/ESPCUSTOMGUITARS

Allied Forces

Ben Turner, ex-Dakota singer/guitarist and now with a new outfit, Broken Souls Alliance, needs guitars that do the business live, sound great in the studio and inspire new tunes as well. Lars Mullen finds out how he does it

New three-piece band Broken Souls Alliance make big, atmospheric, emotional music influenced by classic US post-rock names like Nirvana, Smashing Pumpkins and Foo Fighters. They're putting their first album together right now, and are trying to select a dozen tracks from the 20 or so recorded at studios in France and Italy.

Ben Talbot is the guitarist and songwriter, and as well as cannily assembling a collection of instruments that'll do the job in almost any situation, he works hard on keeping the creativity flowing. 'I'm very passionate about writing and recording, and I love travelling – it really helps me with inspiration,' he says. 'The album I wrote for my last band, Dakota, was all about a break-up, a subject that's fuelled a lot of people! If I'm stuck in one location for too long I go stale, so a change of surroundings stimulates the imagination.'

It's spooky how many subjects of *Private Collection* kicked off at an early age. Ben was lucky enough to have a music teacher for a grandmother, and began learning piano at the age of just three. By the time he started school he knew his way around a keyboard, and the 'good old first guitar', as he puts it, arrived when he was seven. By the time another couple of years had passed, he was writing his first songs. He also joined a choir and had vocal coaching, which can't be bad preparation for being the singer in a band.

'The roadie dropped the black Telecaster on its headstock with a hell of a crash. I just went ahead and it was still perfectly in tune'

'When I'm writing, a notebook and pen and a decent acoustic guitar bought for all the right reasons never really leave my side,' Ben says. 'I have a passion for Gibson acoustics, and I'm lucky enough to have a few.

'Although it's a little big for travelling around with, my black Gibson J-30 is the perfect writing companion. I found this one in the back of Around About Sound in Cheltenham. The dreadnought body delivers a really huge sound but it's not too boomy, so it's ideal for big, strummy chords.

This J-45 reissue comes with '60s details like a cherry finish, an adjustable bridge and a white scratchplate

Left, a black Gibson J-30 dreadnought with Rare Earth pickup; right, a Larrivee P-05 parlour

2009 Telecaster with bound edges and a gold guard

'All my guitars, acoustic or electric, were purchased for the way they sound when recording in the studio, so cosmetics really come a close second.... but when I saw this gorgeous J-45 Custom Shop vintage reissue in Guitar Village in Farnham, finished in see-through red with a contrasting white scratchplate, I just kept everything crossed hoping that it would hold up to its reputation. I wasn't disappointed - the volume and tone are wonderful. Again, the low end is really powerful but it doesn't dominate the sound, and the highs chime away for perfect balance. This guitar also records really well mic'd up or straight to the desk. I used it for one of the new songs on the album called *Sleep Tomorrow*.

'This gorgeous Larrivee P-05 parlour model also has a remarkably big sound. Fingerpicking comes easy on this one, thanks to the wide fingerboard. It really oozes quality. It's made of all-solid woods including Canadian sitka spruce for the soundboard, mahogany back and sides and an African ebony fingerboard. The harmonics sing out just effortlessly. This is a very inspirational guitar for writing and playing live. It's also become a dressing room guitar, used to warm up the vocals back stage.'

Ben needs a variety of guitars for live and studio work, and he couldn't do without the original solidbody workhorse. 'This black 2009 Tele is a great all-rounder... and it's as tough as nails,' he recommends. 'When Dakota was up and running, we played at a NFL American football game at Wembley in front of a massive crowd and during a guitar swap between songs, the roadie dropped it on the headstock with a hell of a crash. I just went ahead and it

'There's just something about an old Fender. The Mustang sounds really bright and crystal-clear'

was still perfectly in tune and nothing was out of alignment! I'd at least expected the intonation to be miles adrift. It has all the Tele twang, and I prefer the warmth of a rosewood fingerboard as opposed to the harder edge of a maple board. I just crank up the treble on the amp if I need it to cut through a little more.

'I picked up this natural-finish Thinline Tele from Wunjo Guitars in London's Denmark Street. With a semi-hollow ash body and a maple neck and fingerboard you'd think it would cut you in half, but with these thicker, punchier humbuckers it's an ideal combination. I used this one all through the new album for big overdriven chords and soaring leads. One song, *Empty Word To Say*, has this guitar tuned to open G with the first and sixth strings removed. It just sounds so pure.

'I have another Thinline, a USA-built black one, which I also bought from Guitar Village in Farnham. I do like something a little different, and this one was really reasonable at £599. The guys in the shop said they'd named it a Tele Frankenstein as it was made up from other parts. The body is original, but the pickups have been replaced and the neck is from a Tele Custom. Although it played like a bag of crisps in the shop I knew it had potential, so I let Bob Yiend from Aroundabout Sound have free reign to get it up and running. I rate Bob as one of the best guitar techs in the UK. It now plays like a dream, and if I ever want a big trashy sound, this is the one.

'While some of the newer Fenders sound amazing, there's just something about an older one. My candy apple red Mustang has a sound that I can't quite describe... a bit like a drop

JET ★ CITY 333 AMPLIFICATION

Top Flight Tube Amps At Down & Dirty Prices

JCA20H Half Stack
20W Class A/B tube head with 1x12" cabinet

JCA2112RC
20W Class A/B 1x12" tube combo

JCA100H Stack
100W Class A/B two-channel tube head with 4x12" cabinet

SEE US AT GUITAR NATION LONDON 2010 STAND 306

Jetty Betty says

"Jet City's amazing new amps offer classic Mike Soldano all-tube tone at absolutely killer price points. Featuring rugged multi-ply hardwood cabinetry, a 16-gauge steel chassis, Eminence speakers, custom transformers and 2-oz copper traces on thick PCBs, each Jet City amp is built to provide years of tough, roadworthy performance."

Check out Jet City amps at these great music stores.

- Andertons - Guildford T: 01483 456 777 • Guitar Guitar - Birmingham T: 0121 456 1904
- Guitar Guitar - Edinburgh T: 0131 334 7100 • Guitar Guitar - Glasgow T: 0141 552 9896
- Guitar Guitar - Newcastle T: 0191 261 1568 • Holiday Music - Rochford T: 01702 560594
- iMuso - West Molesey T: 020 8481 9610 • Kenny's Music - Dundee T: 01382 225619
- Mansons Guitars - Exeter T: 01392 496379 • Nevada - Portsmouth T: 023 9220 5100
- Sounds Great - Manchester T: 0161 436 4799 • Sounds Live - Newcastle T: 0191 491 3185

WWW.JETCITYAMPLIFICATION.COM

SOURCE

Exclusively distributed in the UK by Source
www.sourcedistribution.co.uk/jetcity
T: 020 8962 5080

Red dot-marker ES-335 and a customised ES-320 refinished in white with gold hardware. Note the black edge binding

Ivory-finish Gibson SG Special with P90s

Two Les Pauls: a black 1991 and a cherry sunburst model kept for studio use

'I love the look of a semi-acoustic. The red 335 has got the ideal sound for this band, both rhythm and lead'

of water, maybe. It's really bright, crystal-clear and right up front. I love this guitar. I had one in Lake Placid blue before; it played okay but in comparison it sounded really dull. This one is beautiful and it's a staple of my collection.

'I was in Truro, way down in Cornwall, and saw this amazing-looking metallic silver Fender Strat with a matching headstock in the window of Modern Music, but the shop was closed and I was on my way home. They were really good about it and we did the deal in a motorway service station near Bristol. Our guitarist Rob Armitage uses it to harmonise lead parts. It has the ability to mix the bridge and middle pickup via a push/pull volume knob. I'm a total tone-head, though, and I just feel that if I'm recording and I want a humbucker or a single coil, I'd rather use a guitar with the appropriate pickup than mess about. I mean, if you were going to South America, you wouldn't buy a guidebook about Germany...

'I don't play this Strat enough, but I'm knocked out each time I do. I love the clarity of it, and it's an example of how good some modern Fenders sound. We often use a single coil guitar like a Tele or a Strat to add a sprinkling of high-end sonics to a track... that little extra sparkle.

'In the studio I like to keep the guitars as pure as possible, although we do use Guitar Rig and

The Adam Black Libra UK

Setting a new benchmark for British built guitars

- Built In The UK
- Free Libra UK Padded Gigbag
- S.R.P. ONLY £399!

Adam Black - Straight Talking Guitar!

For more information please visit: www.rosetti.co.uk/adamblackuk

Rosetti

Distributed Exclusively in the UK by Rosetti LTD. 4 Blackwell Drive, Springwood Industrial Estate, Braintree, Essex. CM7 2QJ
Tel: 01376 550033 Fax: 01376 550042 E-mail: music@rosetti.co.uk Web: www.rosetti.co.uk

Adam Black GUITAR COMPANY

MoMark

marco de virgiliis
general manager
www.myspace.com/marcodevirgiliis

This is only the beginning.
The only limit is our imagination—and yours!

Marco De Virgilis has always designed products to give bass players what they want and need—not what he thinks they should have. That's why Markbass is amplifying more and more bass players worldwide: because Marco has always listened. It's no wonder these products have quickly become international standards. Forever expanding its reputation for innovation, Markbass now introduces a new era of bass amplification, in which YOU decide exactly what you want your amp to be. Now you have the full freedom to create your own sound: with MoMark. This is much more than just the marketing of a new product. It's a key chapter in the story of how Markbass is revolutionizing bass amplification, and a true manifestation of the company's mission to give bass players what they want!

FREEDOM IN A BASS AMP Powered by state-of-the-art technology, MoMark is a modular system that gives bassists the freedom to choose the specs and features they want. First you choose your power amp, housed in a light and compact ABS chassis. Then you choose between various options of preamp, EQ and master modules. The three modules you choose slide into the front of the frame—all you have to do is screw them in!

MoMark is designed for flexibility and freedom.
Who knows where the future will take it...
But one thing is certain: YOU will help us decide!

100% MADE IN ITALY The only way to maintain the growth and worldwide success of Markbass is to keep manufacturing in Italy, where we control the entire process from the quality of our materials to our rigorous testing procedures.

Exclusive UK Distributor for UK & ROI:
PROEL (International) Ltd, Units 7&8 The Windsor Centre, Windsor Grove, West Norwood, London, SE27 9LT
Tel: +44 (0)20 8761 9911 Fax: +44 (0)20 8761 9922
E-mail: info@proelint.co.uk Web: www.proelint.co.uk

www.momark.it

MoMark is a Markbass product

Mark bass

BASS CENTRE elites
SUPERIOR QUALITY ELECTRIC BASS GUITAR STRINGS
Putting The Bass into THE SCRIPT. Ben Sargeant & Elites.
www.basscentre.com
PUTTING THE BASS IN FOR 25 YEARS
AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL MUSIC STORE

Private Collection

Blonde '70s Precision with black guard, a white '90s Jazz with Bartolinis and a blue Jazz from 2001

'The guy in Angel Music said he was selling me the heaviest Precision in the world. I laughed, but if you play it for an hour without sitting down your back is going to ache'

Amplitude, but mixed with a live signal from a mic'd up cab normally from a Tone King amp. It keeps the signal warmer and a lot more organic.'

We begin our examination of Ben's Gibsons with a black '91 Les Paul. 'What can you say about these that hasn't been said?' he grins. 'This one and this cherry sunburst one are all over the album. We used them overdriven for laying down the mantle as a structure for the rest of the song. The sunburst one is only a few years old. We use it as a studio guitar so it doesn't really get gigged.'

Not all Ben's guitars make him ecstatic. 'Well, I certainly don't hate any of them, but I'm not all that fond of this Gibson SG,' he admits. 'I needed a thicker single-coil sound for a track I'd written for the old band, so when a friend offered me this one with a pair of P90s for silly money, I took him up on it. As a sound for the studio, it did the job really well. Because of the way it looks it's not really a favourite of mine, but that's just me. Good job we don't all like the same guitar!'

Ben's mood changes as we move on to a pair of slimline semi-solids. 'I said it was the sound of a guitar that does it for me first, but I love the look of a semi-acoustic,' he acknowledges. 'The white one with the gold hardware is a Gibson 320 which has been customised with humbuckers. It's pretty clean for an early '70s guitar. It was purchased as a guitar for videos, and some live work, and it'll probably get used with the new band. It'll sing all night, this one, especially through a high gain amp. A lot of people seem to think these guitars are just best for blues, but I reckon they're really versatile. Lots of bands use them, from Oasis to the Foo Fighters. It's the same with this early '70s red Gibson 335... it's got the ideal sound for this band, great for rhythm and leads. It's had years of endless use, but it's still in really good condition.

'One of our trademark sounds in Broken Soul Alliance is the way we treat the bass. We record two bass tracks with one slightly overdriven to give it more balls, and these Fenders are top of the list for the job. Our bassist Dave Draper uses my white '90s Jazz Bass live, and for the overdub he used my metallic blue 2001. I also have a Precision which I picked up on another outing to Denmark Street – Angel Music, in fact. The guy in there said he was selling me the heaviest Precision in the world! I laughed at the time, but it you play it for more than an hour without sitting down your back is certainly going to ache the next day. I really must find out what wood is used for the body... but the sustain is quite amazing.'

For more info see www.facebook.com/pages/Broken-Souls-Alliance

OLD HAT LTD

WE PAY CASH - P/X OR CONSIGNMENT
VINTAGE GUITARS - AMPS ALWAYS WANTED
EAST STREET HORNCASTLE LINCS
01507 525327 MOB: 07850 802219

GRETSCH

FENDER

GUILD

HOFNER

MARSHALL

VOX

OLD HAT LTD

www.Guitar.co.uk

Tel: 0141 552 6290

Much, much more available on our website, Guitar.co.uk. Any questions, give us a call.

Marshall

MA100H 100 watts valve, 2 Channels.
RRP £570 **£499**

MA50C 50 watts all valve, 1x12" Speaker.
RRP £540 **£479**

JMD501 50 watts, 1x12" Speaker, digital preamp with Valve Power Amp.
RRP £760 **£589**

JMD100 100 watts valve power, Digital Pre-amp, Multi-Effects.
RRP £775 **£689**

JMD50 50 watts valve power, Digital Pre-amp, Multi-Effects.
RRP £665 **£589**

MG10 10 watts and 2 channels.
RRP £69 **£59**

AFD100 Slash Signature Amp Limited Edition Head that re-creates that revered "Appetite Tone".
Available October **£1199**

Blackstar

HT-5 Limited Edition 5 watts all valve, Limited Vintage Finish.
£329

Series One 45 45 watts switchable to 4.5, All Valve, 2x12" Celestion Speakers.
£949

HT-5 5 Watts Valve Amp, 2 channels, 1x10" Speaker.
£299

HT Studio 20H 20 Watts Valve Amp, 2 channels, Reverb.
£379

VOX

AGA150 150 watt acoustic, Bang & Olufsen power amp, 2 channels.
RRP £528 **£439**

AC15VR 15 watts, Tube and Solid State Valve Reactor, 1x12".
RRP £305 **£259**

AC4TV 4 watts, all-valve combo with a 10" Speaker
RRP £233 **£199**

VT30 30 watts, 1x10" Speaker, Valve Reactor Circuit, Amp Modeling.
RRP £171.35 **£149**

Ibanez

PM35 Pat Metheny Natural, Custom 58 Pickup, Hard Case.
RRP £796.63 **£655**

GRG170DX Black Night, Tremolo, HHS Configuration.
RRP £223.25 **£190**

S570DXQM Brite Blue Burst, Quilted Maple Top, ZR Trem.
RRP £599.25 **£510**

RG350EX Black, 24 Frets, Edge III Bridge.
RRP £423 **£360**

RG3570Z Laser Blue, Prestige Model, DiMarzio Pickups.
RRP £1457 **£1240**

AR250 Black, Set Neck, 2 Humbuckers.
RRP £487.43 **£415**

BOSS

BR-800 Digital Recorder, 4 inputs, 8 track, effects and drum machine.
RRP £409 **£349**

ME-25 Guitar Multiple Effects Stompbox effects & USB Audio Interface.
RRP £179 **£159**

ORANGE

Thunder 30 Head 2 Channel, 30 watts, Class A Valve Head.
RRP £649 **£547**

Tiny Terror 15 watts all valve head.
RRP £352.85 **£296**

Dual Terror Head 2 Channel, 30 watts, Class A Valve Head.
RRP £504.83 **£449**

Squier

Classic Vibe Stratocaster '60s Candy Apple Red Rosewood
RRP £351.33 **£249**

Fender

Standard Stratocaster Arctic White, Maple Neck. Inc. GigBag. Also available: Black, Lake Placid Blue, Candy Apple, & Brown Sunburst (Extra £30).
RRP £504.08 OUR PRICE **£389**

American Special Telecaster 3-Colour Sunburst. Includes Gig Bag.
RRP £891.83 **£669**

American Standard Telecaster Natural, Maple Neck. Inc. Hard Case.
RRP £1220.83 **£849**

Classic Player '60s Stratocaster Sonic Blue, Maple. Inc. GigBag.
RRP £656.83 **£479**

Standard Telecaster Lake Placid Blue, Maple. Range of colours available. Includes Bag.
RRP £504.08 **£389**

Jackson

JS23 Dinky Natural, 24 frets, Humbucker and 2 single coil pickups, Trem.
RRP £257.33 **£195**

MG Series DKMG Black, EMG Pickups, Floyd Rose Trem, Hard Case.
RRP £274.33 **£519**

Spector

Legend 4 Custom Bass Amberburst, Quilted Maple Top, Set Neck, EMGs.
RRP £719.99 **£599**

GRETSCH

G5120WT Electromatic Hollow Body, White.
RRP £703.83 **£549**

YAMAHA

SG1000 Black. Set-neck, Coil Tapped, Inc. Case.
RRP £1569 **£1279**

DBZ Bolero Premier GM Siberian Quilt .
RRP £689 **£619**

Session

Blackburst SG
RRP £575 **£449**

Godin

5th Ave Kingpin Cognac Burst, Inc. TRIC Case.
RRP £809 **£549**

Washburn

SI60 Scott Ian Mahogany Body.
RRP £356.50 **£249**

J3 Tobacco Sunburst, Hollow Body.
RRP £338.25 **£249**

HB30 Cherry, Semi-Hollow.
RRP £299 **£225**

J5 Tobacco Sunburst, Hollow Body.
RRP £452.38 **£349**

Patriot

Patriot Vintage P90s, Antique Violin
RRP £439 **£379**

Patriot Limited Active EMGs, Black
RRP £550 **£469**

Michael Kelly

Patriot Limited Active EMGs, Trem, Black Cherry
RRP £649 **£549**

Freshman

FJ1 Jazz Arch Top Sunburst, Floating Pickup.
£799

Baden

D-Style Maple Solid Sitka Spruce Top, Solid Maple Back/Sides.
RRP £1149 **£999**

D-Style Rosewood Solid Spruce Top, Solid Rosewood Back & Sides.
RRP £1099 **£999**

Faith

FCS Carolina Saturn Hand-Built in the UK by Patrick Eggle.
RRP £3299 **£2999**

FCN Carolina Neptune Hand-Built in the UK by Patrick Eggle.
RRP £3299 **£2999**

signature Standard 000 Solid Spruce Top, Solid Rosewood Back & Sides.
£1549

B.C.Rich

Special X Mockingbird Trans Amber, AAA Quilted Maple Top.
RRP £575 **£439**

Mockingbird ST Trans Red, Neck Through Construction, Floyd Rose Trem.
RRP £599 **£499**

Gunslinger Retro Neon Green, Floyd Rose Trem
RRP £539 **£419**

schecter guitar research

Solo 6 Classic Faded Cherry Burst
£849

Synyster Gates Custom Gloss Black w/Silver Pin Stripes
£999

Why buy from us?

- All guitars are checked and setup by our experienced guitar technicians
- Friendly and knowledgable staff, willing to help
- All orders placed before 12 noon on a working day will be delivered the following working day
- All goods are fully guaranteed for a year
- We aim to answer all enquires within 24hrs

Merchant City Music

The UK's Premier Guitar Specialists

Why buy from us?

All guitars & basses are checked & setup by our experienced guitar technicians.

Biggest Brands, best prices & expert advice!

Electric Guitars

Ibanez AMF73

SAVE £98.75

Artcore Series Tobacco Flat finish. Smaller body semi-hollow body electric. Set-neck and Ibanez Artcore Pickups.

RRP £387.75 OUR PRICE **£289**

Fender American Standard Stratocaster

SAVE £351.33

Limited price while stocks last!

American Standard Series Black with maple neck. Includes Fender SKB Hard Case. Olympic White, Maple Neck also available.

RRP £1150.33 OUR PRICE **£799**

D'Aquisto New Yorker Electric

SAVE £251

New Yorker Solid sitka spruce top, flame maple back and sides. Floating humbucker. Includes Hard Case. Stunning!

RRP £2750 OUR PRICE **£2499**

Ibanez RGR465M Spot Production

SAVE £80

2010 Spot Production Soda Blue with a maple neck. Dimarzio Air Norton S and D-Activator Pickups. Candy Apple also available.

RRP £529 OUR PRICE **£449**

Fender Classic Player Baja Telecaster

SAVE £207.83

Classic Player Series Blonde with maple fingerboard. S-1 Switch. Includes Fender Deluxe Gig Bag.

RRP £656.83 OUR PRICE **£479**

Bass Guitars

Legend 4 Classic Bass

SAVE £90.99

Professional Series Basses Natural Finish. Quilted Maple Top, EMG Designed humbuckers.

RRP £559.99 OUR PRICE **£469**

Rickenbacker 4003

SAVE £380.24

4000 Series Jetglo finish. Classic Rickenbacker Bass with famous ringing sustain, treble punch, and solid performance. Includes Hard Case.

RRP £2079.24 OUR PRICE **£1699**

Music Man StingRay Bass 3EQ H

SAVE £287

StingRay Bass Series Natural Ash Body with Black Pickguard.

RRP £1150.33 OUR PRICE **£1353**

Acoustic Guitars

Simon & Patrick Woodland Cedar

SAVE £137.65

Woodland Series Solid Cedar Top, Wild Cherry Back and Sides. Made in Canada. Semi-Gloss lacquer finish.

RRP £506.65 OUR PRICE **£369**

Faith FCN Carolina Neptune

SAVE £300

Carolina Series Alaskan Sitka pruce Top, East Indian Rosewood Back and Sides. Hand Made by Patrick James Eggle in the UK. Includes Hard Case.

RRP £3299 OUR PRICE **£2999**

Baden A-Style Ovangkol

SAVE £60

A-Style Solid Cedar Top, 3-ply Ovangkol back and sides. Powerful sounding acoustic. Includes Hard Case.

RRP £759 OUR PRICE **£699**

Guitar Amps

Marshall AFD100 Slash Half Stack

Signature Series Limited Edition Head. Slash from Guns 'N' Roses fame new 100 watt all-valve signature amp head. Adjustable from 100 watts down to 0.1 watts. Mid-Seventies Silver finish.

Packages Includes:
Marshall AFD100 Head
Marshall 1936V Cabinet

AFD100 on its own £1199. Package with 1960BV Cab also available for £1649.

SAVE £120

Marshall RRP £1609 OUR PRICE **£1489**

Blackstar Artisan 15

Artisan Series 15 watts, all-valve combo with a 12" Vintage G12M Celestion Speaker. Two channels. Switchable between 5w Triode and 15w pentode.

SAVE Call!

OUR PRICE **£899**

Blackstar HT-Boost

HT-Boost Gain boost pedal with all-valve tone control circuit

£109

BOSS JS8 eBand

Multi Effects Includes GT-10 effects processor and USB interface.

RRP £359 **£309**

Guitar Effects

Line 6 POD X3 Pro

SAVE £100

POD Series The most powerful POD ever! Fully loaded with amp and effect models. Can be used live or in the studio.

RRP £549 OUR PRICE **£449**

Visit our Store:

7 Garth Street,
Glasgow G1 1UT.
Just off of Glassford Street in city centre. 5mins walk from Queen Street Train Station. 10mins walk from Central Train Station.

Delivery

Strings **£2.50**
Guitars & Amps **£8.99**
Cabinets/Heavy Amps **£25**
UK mainland delivery only. Extra over water charge for Northern Ireland/Islands.

gear4music.com

www.gear4music.com
email: info@gear4music.com
tel: 0843 155 0800

Gear4music are one of the UK's largest Fender Stockists...

- Book Your Own Delivery Date
- Up To 45 Days Money Back Guarantee
- Up To 5 Years Extended Warranty
- Superb Prices & Excellent Service
- Over 7,000 Products Currently Online

Fender®

"Fueling the Rock Revolution Since 1946"

Order online at Gear4music.com
or visit our UK showroom and headquarters in York

STEVE VAI

PLAYS ERNIE BALL COATED SLINKY STRINGS

ERNIE BALL®

THE BEST PLAYERS...THE BEST STRINGS

POWERFUL VIBRANT TONE

www.guitars4you.co.uk

Specialist in fine new and used classic guitars

Tel: 01335 345777 - 7 days 9am-7pm
Showroom open: Thu, Fri, Sat - 10am-5pm

RECENT PRS ARRIVALS

PRS DGT Dave Grissom Signature - new low price - 3 in stock £1,999
PRS Custom 22 Semi Hollow Limited Edition - 2 in stock £3,190
PRS 513 '10' top - 3 just arrived £2,649
PRS 25th Anniversary Mira 245 Soapbar - choice of 3 .....£1,575
PRS 25th Anniversary SC245 '10' top - smoked amber.....£2,699
PRS Custom 24 Limited - No. 14 of 24 in charcoal burst.....£3,299
PRS Custom 24 Limited - No. 9 of 24 in blue fade £3,299
PRS 59/09 Signature - Wood Library Limited Run - no. 4 of 15.....£4,599
PRS 59/09 Signature - Wood Library Limited Run - no. 9 of 15.....£4,599
PRS 59/09 Signature - Wood Library Limited Run - no. 1 of 15.....£4,599

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Custom Shop 70's Limited Edition Relic Strat - black.....£2,549
Custom Shop 1958 Limited Edition Relic Strat - candy apple red...£2,549
Custom Shop Custom Deluxe Strat - fiesta red r/neck.....£1,679
1954 50th anniversary Master Built Strat - Todd Krause £2,799
2010 Special Edition Heavy Relic 57 Strat - white blond £2,259
2010 Special Edition Heavy Relic 62 Strat - vintage white.....£2,259
2010 Special Edition Heavy Relic 62 Strat - sonic blue.....£2,259
Custom Shop Heavy Relic 60's Strat - dakota red £2,359
Custom Shop Custom Deluxe Strat - desert sand - r/wood.....£1,699
Custom Shop David Gilmour Relic Strat.....£2,990

Fender 60's Strat + Brazilian Rosewood fingerboard - last few

A FEW TASTY NEW & USED GUITARS

Charvel San Dimas - USA model - 1 humbucker - flat black - mint £799
Duesenberg D52 Senior - Little Toaster - Gold Top - inc case.....£1,239
Duesenberg Double Cat 6 - fireburst - Inc case £899
Duesenberg Starplayer TV inc deluxe case - 3 in stock.....£1,199
Epiphone Olympic circa 1963 - exceptionally clean £1,699
Fender AM Srat Standard - natural - 2000 .....£689
Fender AM Strat Standard white - olympic white - 2006.....£689
Fender AM Tele Std - 2003 - chrome red £645
Fender Custom Shop Classic Relic S1 Tele - special deal £1,799
Fender Strat Plus Deluxe - 1989 - 3 tone sunburst £849
Fender USA Strat Standard - 1983 - olympic white.....£739
Gretsch G6131 Jet Firebird Red - circa 2000.....£1,245
Gretsch G6120DSW Nashville Western - circa 2004 .....£1,490
G&L Z3 Semi Hollow - cherryburst - special deal £1,099
Gibson Billy Jo Les Paul Junior - black £699
Gibson ES335 Dot Reissue - vintage natural - 2000 .....£1,699
Gibson Les Paul Custom 3 pick-up - natural - 1977.....£2,199
Gibson Les paul Standard - 1996 - cherry sunburst £1,299
Gibson Les Paul Standard - 2007 - desert burst £1,225
Hamer Korina Special P90 - 2004 - mint condition.....£1,460
Hamer Artist Mahogany - jazzburst - special deal £1,149
Hamer Newport + Bigsby - jazzburst - special deal.....£1,099
Jackson USA + EMG + Sustainer - 80's model.....£699
James Trussart Steel Deville + Bigsby - holey + rust-o -matic £3,490
Musicman Axis Super Sport + piezo - sapphire black - used £945
Musicman BFR JP6 Petrucci Quilt Top - trans walnut.....£2,199
PRS 305 25th anniversary - smoked amber - last one - special deal £1,799
PRS CE22 Maple Top - vintage sunburst - 1995.....£1,099
PRS Custom 24 '10' top + birds - rosewood neck - burnt almond....£2,575
PRS Custom 24 57/08 Limited Edition - choice of 5 .....£2,899
PRS Custom 24, bird inlays 10 top - last few at this price £2,199
PRS McCarty 57/08 Limited Edition - one only at £2,399
PRS Mira X - vintage cherry - last one at.....£799
PRS Modern Eagle 11 - faded blue jean - special deal at.....£3,499
PRS Modern Eagle Special Edition 24 fret wood library model £4,575
PRS Private Stock Custom 22 Soapbar - spalted maple £7,775
PRS Private Stock SC245 Pernambuco neck - McCarty burst.....£7,999
PRS Private Stock Violin No. 48/50 .....call
PRS SC245 Singlecut 57/08 Limited Edition - 3 left in stock £2,899
PRS SE Custom 25th Anniversary - inc deluxe gig bag £599
PRS West Street Limited Edition - 2008 .....£2,899
Tom Anderson Bulldog - honey burst - 07-15-10a £3,599
Tom Anderson Classic - trans blonde - 06-28-10N £2,699
Tom Anderson Hollow Classic - tobacco fade - 04-14-10P £2,899
Tom Anderson Hollow T-Classic - 1998 - cherry burst.....£1,769
Tom Anderson T-Classic - tobacco burst - 05-25-10P £2,699

More tasty guitars in stock - visit **www.guitars4you.co.uk**

WANTED – QUALITY USED GUITARS | **EXPRESS MAIL ORDER**

14 Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DA
Fax: 01335 345888 **E-mail:** mark@guitars4you.co.uk

Tune Inn

GUITARS, DRUMS & LIGHTING
409 Hither Green Lane, London SE13 6TR

Amps and Instruments WANTED call 020 8698 8743

* Comprehensive guitar & amp repair facilities
* Sale or return service
* We hire guitars-basses-amplification-PA-lighting

MARSHALL JCM900 head
+ 1960A + 1960B cabs. MINT! £1200
OVATION Anniversary "1657" USA £649
PEAVEY Heritage VTX Series 80's
(Valve Combo 2x12 Black Widow) £350
FENDER Classic Player BAJA tele. £399
SHAFTESBURY Resonator (lapslide) £249
LINE 6 POD XT Mint condition £199
CORT X-6 Blue Metallic £189
HOHNER SE35 Early 90's
(Korean Semi-acoustic) £249
YAMAHA 5 string bass - model unknown
(Serial no. dates it to 2001) £299
IBANEZ Roadstar II (1985) £225
HOFNER Colorama CT
(Special with twin P90 pickups) £179
TANGLEWOOD TNW28SNQ £99
KIMBARA Japanese SG + case £99
WASHBURN D25 Japanese acoustic £99

Visit the shop (Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.30pm) for a warm welcome, good advice and a great deal !

www.tuneinn.co.uk

FRAILERS USA

VINTAGE & NEW GUITARS & BANJOS
500 instruments in stock

OPEN 60 hours!
at 89 Church Street, Runcorn, Old Town, Cheshire WA7 1LG
Tel: 01928 573087
24 hour delivery
All major cards accepted

40 Fenders (used) Strats, Teles, basses
40 Gibson acoustics, electrics
12 Gretsch
30 Martins
20 Taylors
12 Guilds
35 National Resophonic
15 other various resonators
10 Dobro round/square neck
20 Larrivees
Banjos Incl. Deering, Wildwood (USA)
Gibson, Goldtone, Ozark, etc.
Many other brands in stock incl:
Ibanez, Yamaha, Crafter, G & L, Ovation, Musicman, Rickenbacker

ONE OF THE UK'S PREMIER SPECIALIST SHOPS
Visit our website at: www.frailers.co.uk

The Guitar and Amp Shop

The Musicians Choice

20 Queensway, Bognor Regis
West Sussex, PO21 1QT

Sales Enquiries:
01243 868666

sales@guitarandampshop.co.uk
www.guitarandampshop.co.uk

Fender

Standard Strat Various Colours from £389
Std Strat L/H Various Colours from £429
Standard Tele Various Colours from £389
Std Tele L/H Various Colours from £429
Classic 50s Strat Various Colours from £439
Classic 60s Strat Various Colours from £439
Classic Player 50s Strat from £519
DLX Lonestar Strat Various Colours from £519
DLX Roadhouse Strat Various Colours from £519
Roadworn 50s Strat Black £639
Roadworn FSR '72 Deluxe Black/White £695
Roadworn FSR '72 Tele Custom from £699
Roadworn 60s Jazz Bass Fiesta Red £869
Roadworn 50s Precision Bass 2TS £795
USA Highway 1 Strat from £579
USA Std Strat Various Colours from £899
USA HSS Strat Various Colours from £939
USA Special Strat Various Colours from £679
USA Special Strat HSS from £679
USA Special Tele Various Colours frm £679
Tele Custom FMT-HH Various Colours £489
Jazzmaster Classic Player Special from £679
USA Vintage Jazzmaster Sunburst £1509
Jaguar Classic Player Special from £679
'65 Mustang Reissue Various Colours £649
Blacktop Telecater HH Various Colours £419
Blacktop Stratocaster Various Colours £419

Fender Special Edition Stratocaster

Daphne Blue and Surf Green with Matching Headstock

only £869 each

USA Deluxe Jazz Bass Olympic Pearl £1049
USA Std P-Bass Various Colours from £969
USA Standard Jazz Bass from £969
Highway 1 Jazz Bass from £659
Highway 1 Precision Bass from £659
Mustang Classic Reissue Bass £589
Squier Vintage Modified Jazz Natural £269
Squier Jaguar Bass Black/Rosewood £259

Squier James Johnston Jazz Bass

Biffy Clyro's Bassist - Lake Placid Blue

only £319

PRS Paul Reed Smith Guitars

Mira White Ltd Colour £999
CE22 Orange Trem w/Dot Inlays £1195
McCarty Korina Vintage Cherry HT £1799
McCarty 10 Top McCarty Burst £1995
Cust. 22 Santana Yellow HT w/Birds £1999
Custom 24 Grey Black Trem w/Birds £2149
Cust. 24 57/08 10 Top McCarty Burst £3299
513 Vintage Nat. Brazilian R/W Neck £3899
SE Torero GrayBlack £799
SE Orianthi Model Red Sparkle £699
Check website for current stock
www.guitarandampshop.co.uk

schecter guitar research

C-1 Standard Trans Ocean Blue £549
Schecter Demon 7 Satin Black £349
Omen Extreme 6 Black Cherry £299
Omen Extreme FR See-Thru Black £349
Schecter PT Fastback Black £599
Tempest Custom Faded V. Sunburst £679
Schecter Solo 6 Standard Black £549
Damien Elite 8-String Various Colours £599
Hellraiser C-1 Various Colours £749
Synyster Custom Signature Black £999
Damien Elite FR Various Colours £549
C-1 Hellraiser FR Various Colours £899
Blackjack Solo 6 ATX Various Colours £739
Hellraiser C-7 Various Colours £799

tc electronic polytune

Nova Delay - £205
Nova Drive - £205
Nova Dynamics - £129
Nova Modulator - £205
Nova Repeater - £125
Nova Reverb - £205
Nova System - £415
Polytune - £69
VPD-1 Vintage Drive - £249
Voice Live 2 - £565
Voice Tone Create - £179

£69

More Available at
www.guitarandampshop.co.uk

ZOOM

Zoom G1J John 5 Signature Pedal £49
Zoom G1K Kiko Loureiro Signature Pedal £49
Zoom G1M Michael Amott Sig. Pedal £49
Zoom G1N Multi Effects Pedal £49
Zoom B1 Multi FX Bass Pedal £49
Zoom G1XN Multi FX Guitar Pedal £59
Zoom B1X Bass Multi FX Pedal £59
Zoom G2 Guitar Multi Effects Pedal £69
Zoom G1u Multi FX Pedal w/ USB £75
Zoom B2 Bass Multi FX Pedal £79
Zoom A2 Acoustic Guitar Multi FX £79
Zoom G2G George Lynch Sig. FX Pedal £ 79
Zoom G2R Richie Kotzen Sig. Pedal £79
Zoom G2Nu Guitar Multi FX Pedal £99
Zoom B2.1u Bass Multi FX w/ Exp £125
Zoom A2.1u Acoustic Multi FX pedal £128
Zoom G2.1Nu Guitar FX w/ Exp £136
Zoom G7.1uT Multi FX w/ Tube & USB £189
Zoom G9.2TT Dual Tube FX Pedal £299
Zoom B9.1ut Tube FX Pedal w/ USB £299
Zoom H1 Handy Recorder £88
Zoom H2 Handy Recorder £149
Zoom Q3 Handheld Video Recorder £159
Zoom H4N Handy Digital Recorder £248
Zoom R16 Digital Recording Desk £298
ZoomR24 Digital Recorder £399
Zoom RT-223 Drum Machine £129

110E L/H Electro Acoustic Dreadnought £579
114CE Electro AC Grand Auditorium £739
T5 Ltd Edition Ovangkol £1149
210 Acoustic Guitar £639
426CE 2008 Ltd Ed. MEGA DEAL Blackwood £1750

C.F. Martin & Co EST. 1833

DX1RGT Dreadnought w/ Gloss Top £649
D28 Dreadnought Acoustic £1695
D16GT Custom Shop Black £1299
DCX1E Electro Left/Right £649
OMC-1E Electro Acoustic £1099
Martin000X1RGT £699

GUILD

USA CO-1 Natural Acoustic £1199
USA CV-2C Electro Acoustic Blonde £1259
USA D-40 Electro w/ DTar £1469
USA D-55 Antique Burst w/DTar £1869
USA F-50R Antique Burst w/DTar £ 1869
GAD-30 Antique Sunburt £419
GAD-40CE Natural £579
GAD-G212 Antique Burst £579
GAD-M20 Mahogany Acoustic £419
GAD-30RE Electro-Acoustic £599

MG10 10w 1x6.5" Combo £58
MG15 15w 1x8" Combo £69
MG15FX 15w 1x8" w/FX Combo £112
MG30FX 30w 1x10" w/FX Combo £149
MG50FX 50w 1x12" w/FX Combo £218
MG101FX 100w 1x12" w/FX Combo £285
MG102FX 100w 2x12" w/FX Combo £309
MG100HFX 100w Amp Head w/FX £219

2266 Vintage Modern 50 Watt Head £595
2466 Vintage Modern 100w Head £749
2266C Vintage Modern 50w Combo £799
4100 JCM900 100w Head £804

JVM205C 50w 2x12" Combo £895
JVM410H 100w Amp Head £899
JVM210C 100w 2x12" Combo £999
JVM410C 100w 2x12" £1170

MA50H 50w All Valve Head £424
MA50C 50w All Valve Combo £479
MA100H 100 w All Valve Head £495
MA100C 100w All Valve Combo £579

Class 5 -5w Combo £295
MHZ40C Haze 40w Combo £499
MHZ15 Haze 15w Head £349

Please call for latest Marshall prices or see
www.guitarandampshop.co.uk
for up-to date information

1960

FREE MAINLAND UK SHIPPING OVER £60 - IN STORE PRICES CAN VARY

Please note due to the delay in publication, prices can vary. For latest prices please phone or check our website

ALBERTA

Alberta

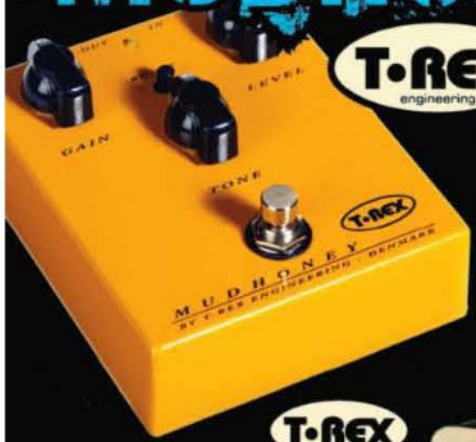
Alberta is quite unique, she makes your guitar sing!! With three simple knobs controlling gain, level & tone this overdrive/ distortion pedal delivers a creamy, crunchy sound with sweet tube-like harmonics that reproduce the subtle nuances of your playing dynamics. Try her out, she will not disappoint.

MOLLER

Moller

Classic overdrive pedal with a clean boost! The Moller is an overdrive that takes your tone and gets it a little dirty around the edges. A mix knob allows you to dial in that perfect balance between distortion and clean sound. The boost function allows you drop in a solo whether the overdrive circuit is activated or not.

MUDHONEY



Mudhoney

A crunchy, fuzzy distortion pedal. From ultra-fuzz to smooth jazz sounds the Mudhoney is just the job. The three simple controls, Boost, Gain and Tone, belie the tonal complexity of the Mudhoney with a boost button that switched between moderate and high gain.

T-Rex's range of ToneTrunk pedalboards are the only pedal transport system you'll ever need. Available in Gigbag or Hardcase format and can hold up to 9 pedals. Coupled with one of the FuelTanks, these babies will slash your setup/breakdown time!

westside DISTRIBUTION

T-REX engineering

Unit C, 139 Lancefield St, Glasgow, G3 8HZ
Tel: 0141 248 4812 Fax: 0141 248 4813
www.westsidedistribution.com

the bass merchant

www.bassmerchant.com

Unit D1 , Colchester Seedbed Centre
Wyncolls Road
Colchester
CO4 9HT
T 01206 751173
E sales@bassmerchant.com

Take it away

HOLLYWOOD MUSIC

80 - 90 HIGH STREET, STONY STRATFORD, MK11 1AH

Current Gibson signature models in stock ▸▸

LES PAUL JUNIOR APPETITE LES PAUL LUCILLE 335

Gibson Epiphone Martin & Co EST. 1833 Fender KORG

Jackson guitars Squier VOX Takamine

KORG full demo area • 0% finance options • KORG full

showrooms • free parking • visit our showrooms • free par

☎ 01908 261 990 www.hollywood-music.co.uk

FRYETTE AMPLIFICATION

www.StormshadowToneworks.co.uk

+44 (0) 7882 930679

Charlie Chandler's Guitar Experience

www.GuitarExperience.co.uk "There's no substitute for experience"

Fast turnaround PLEK fret-dressing and basic set-ups @ CCGX

We are very proud to announce that we have recently installed in our workshop the all new **PLEK *Station*** computerised fret-dressing machine. Our unit is only the second in service worldwide and the first in Europe.

The all new *Station* is the workshop/service version of the **PLEK *Pro*** and it is superseding our ***PLEK Basic***. Currently ***Gibson Custom Shop*** are running two Pros, ***Gibson Montana*** have two, ***Martin*** run the majority of their production through four Pros, with other *Pro* users including ***Takamine***, legendary Nashville luthier ***Joe Glaser*** and ***Suhr Guitars***. Guitar repair author, consultant and luthier ***Dan Erlewine*** has just taken delivery of a **PLEK** *Station* too.

For the last eight years we have championed the quality and accuracy of the PLEK technology and the advances in the *Pro/Station* software and hardware have further 'raised the bar' in terms of accuracy, fret shape, playability and intonation. Exemplary nut cutting using a high frequency spindle cutter is now a feature of the *Station* too – no more poorly spaced, angled, pinching or sloppy nut slots.

For more information on how the **PLEK** process will improve playability, tone and intonation on your guitar plus information on our faster delivery times, pre-booking system and collection/delivery service please contact us by phone, email or in person at our shop.

For further information visit our website, email or call. Better still pop in for a demo.

21 High Street, Hampton Wick, Middlesex KT1 4DA Tel: 020 8973 1441

email: info@guitarexperience.co.uk

PETER COOK'S GUITAR WORLD

New Website Now Online

69 STATION ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON W7 3JD. TEL: 0208 840 1244
FAX: 0208 840 6279 Email: petercooks@talk21.com

Shop opening times: 11am-6pm Monday-Saturday

www.petercooks.co.uk

"The A-Z of Deals"

ALL PRODUCTS ARE NEW AND BOXED UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED – SOME PRODUCTS ARE LIMITED SUPPLY.
AER – We are Main Dealers for this fantastic portable acoustic amp range. Compact 60 and Alpha 40 in stock. Call us for a great price £Please phone.
Alesis GuitarFX Super deal on this great little multi-FX box - Only a couple left!.....£30
Behringer Bass Combo`s and heads – great prices .....£Please phone
BOSS GT10 MultiEffects: £369 including free UK mainland delivery
BOSS ME70:.....£219
BOSS SL20 Slicer @ £145 & RE20Space Echo @ £169
Burns Double Six, 12 string – Greenburst or Redburst available. W/ case £459
Burns Bison Bass – Black or White W/Case £539
Burns Marquee Pro – Guards Red M/N W/case £395
CARL MARTIN – great effects pedals – check website for details!
Danelectro "Dead-On" '67's fantastic new retro trem guitars – red or agent orange..£199
Danelectro "Dead-On" '67's fantastic new retro baritones – black £209
Danelectro DC59 Black - £179
Danelectro DC59 12String black only £235
Danelectro DC59 50th Anniversary, White, gold hardware - £249
Danelectro DC59 50th Anniversary, Black just like Pagey's! - £249
Danelectro '58 Longhorn Bass - Copperburst – Cool!!! £249
Danelectro 63 guitars burgundy & black £129
Danelectro 63 short scale basses redburst £149
Danelectro 63 baritone guitar - black £179
Danelectro 63 Baritone guitar – Black £179
Danelectro 63 long scale basses redburst or black £179

DBZ Guitars – Now in stock!
DBZ Premier Barchetta Absinthe – with Absinthe graphic finish £729
DBZ Premier Bolero FM, Tigers Eye £599
DBZ Premier Bolero QM, Siberian Quilt top £.....£85

Dean Razorback Slime Bumblebee HH w./Floyd Trem. Case inc. (rrp £995).....£659.00
Dean Cracked Mirror ML – (rrp £999) limited run – black with Floyd Rose – block abalone inlays – inc case - stunning only a couple left £599
Dean USA "Skulls" Razorback V – w/ case £2299
Dean Razorback Explosion Back in stock. w/case £695
Dean Matt Heafy Signature ML Rising Sun w/case £649
Dean Michael Amott Signature Hardtail V - Tyrant Bloodstorm USA pickups w/case Ex demo £649
Dean 30th Anniversary V (Korean) - trans black flametop ML w/ case - £489
Dean Limited Run Buddy Blaze signature model – blue with graphic - w/ case - £699
Dean ML Knight Set neck, Floyd Rose & EMG 85/81 active P/Us -Satin Black Clearance price £499

Fender Custom Shop Clearance Specials:
Fender Custom Shop Masterbuilt 56 Strat, Black, AA flame neck, Abigail Ybarra pickups, slight lines in lacquer. Inc case, cert and accessories £2299
Fender Custom Shop 59 Esquire Relic Ltd Ed, HLE Gold. Inc case, cert and accessories £1499

Fender Custom Shop 51 Relic Nocaster - Includes two cases.....(rrp £2799) - £1999
Fender Custom Shop 52 Telecaster Relic, Blonde. SD Humbucker in neck. w/ case, cert & accessories £2099
Fender Custom Shop 56 NOS Strat Fiesta Red Gold Hardware AA birdseye figured maple neck, with case, kit & certificate. Limited edition – very rare now. ..... £Please call
Fender Custom Shop 56 Relic Strat, Black, w/ case, kit & cert £2099
Fender Custom Shop 56 Strat HSS, Heavy Relic, 2 tone SB, w/ case. Killer price! £1499
Fender Custom Shop 57 Heavy Relic Strat, Dakota Red, w/ case, Kit & cert £2199
Fender Custom Shop 57 Heavy Relic Strat, 9.5" Radius Nocaster Blonde w/case .£2249
Fender Custom Shop 57 Strat Heavy Relic, 2TS. W/ case, cert and accessories...£2149
Fender Custom Shop Ltd Run Classic 60s Tele Relic, Red Sparkle. W/ case £2299
Fender Custom Shop 60 Strat Heavy Relic, Vint White over 3 Tone SB, tort s/ plate, w/case .£2249
Fender Custom Shop 60 Strat Heavy Relic, Dakota Red, Tort S/plate, w/ case £2149
Fender Custom Shop 62 Strat Relic Ltd Ed. Fiesta Red, Brazilian R/W fretboard, tort s/plate .£2249
Fender Custom Shop 62 Relic Tele Ltd Ed Sonic Blue, Brazilian rosewood fretboard w/ case, kit & cert £2449
Fender Custom Shop 62 Relic Tele Ltd Ed Dakota Red, Brazilian rosewood freboard w/ case, kit & cert £2299
Fender Custom Shop 62 Tele Custom Relic Bound Edge Black, Rare Braz R/W neck. W/ case £2149
Fender Custom Shop 62 Strat Heavy Relic, 3 Tone sunburst, ash body. W/ case ..£2049
Fender Custom Shop 63 Strat NOS, 3 tone SB, 5 way switch, 9.5" radius, med jumbo frets, w/ case, cert & accessories £1749
Fender Custom Shop 63 Strat Relic, 3 tone SB, 5 way switch, 9.5" radius, med jumbo frets, w/ case, cert & accessories £2010
Fender Custom Shop 63 Relic Tele vintage white, tort s/plate, w/case, kit & cert....£2199
Fender Custom Shop 63 NOS Tele, Ocean Turquoise, w/ case, kit & cert £1599
Fender Custom Shop 63 Tele Heavy Relic, Black, Tort s/ plate, w/ case £1699
Fender Custom Shop 65 Strat Relic, Dakota Red, 9.5" radius, w/ cert, case & accessories £2049
Fender Custom Shop Custom Deluxe Tele NOS, 2 tone SB, w/ case £1599
Fender Custom Shop Ltd Ed Custom Shop 72 Tele Custom Relic, Black. Rare guitar. W/ case £2299
Fender Custom Shop David Gilmour Relic Strat, w/ case, kit, & cert £2799
Fender '65 Deluxe Reverb 22W valve combo.....£875
Fender Supersonic 22 Combo – Great new 22w amp – in stock £869
Fender Custom Vibrolux Reverb, 2x10, 40W combo. One only £899
Fender 59 Bassman LTD, 4x10, 45W Tweed combo £1099
Fender American Standard Strat Sienna Sunburst M/N w/case £929
Fender American Standard Strats – Solid Colours £879; Sunburst £935
Fender American Special Tele – 3TS – New model - w/ gigbag £669
Fender American Special Tele – Olympic White - New model – w/ gigbag £649
Fender American Special Strat – New model – 3TS – w/ gigbag £669
Fender Japan Jaguar Bass- Black, Hot Rod Red - £675
Fender Ltd Edition USA Standard Strat with matching headstock - Surf Green. One Only! ..£879
Fender Mex Road Worn Strats & Teles – Now in Stock – please call for best price !!
Fender Mex Road Worn 72 Tele Deluxe, White r/n - £685
Fender Mex Road Worn 72 Tele Custom, Black m/n - £689
Fender Mex Classic Player Baja Tele – Blonde or Desert Sand w/ gigbag - £499
Fender Mex Classic Player 50's & 60's Strats - solid colours w/ gigbag £499
Fender Mex Classic P layer Strat: 50's 2 tone Sunburst; One only.....£475
Fender Jaguar- last of the Japanese models 3TS – no longer available in the UK ...£585
Fender US Vintage Reissue 52 Tele – Butterscotch – w/case & accessories.....£1325
Fender Vibro Champ XD – Class A valve amp – 5 watts with DSP effects £199
Fender Super Champ XD - 10" speaker - 15W valve amp with DSP fx - Blackface styling £229
New Fender Squier Classic Vibe Tele Custom, 3 Tone Sunburst. Now in stock..... £269

Gibson ES335 '59 Custom Shop Reissue – natural – inc case £2899
Gibson Custom Shop Class 5 Quilt Top Les Paul – Cranberry w/ case.....£2799

Gretsch – G6120EC Eddie Cochran Tribute Model – Very limited Edition – Only 50 worldwide – very rare – In Stock! .....£Call for details

Gretsch G6120 DSW Custom Relic – Very rare NAMM 2010 guitar. Hand painted graphics over Orange. 1 of 35 guitars made – each one individual. W/ hand painted case. In stock now. £7999
Gretsch – Limited One Off handpainted Anniversary guitars:
G6118TCS P-40 "79th Air Force" £6999
G6118TCS B-17 "Flying Fortress" £6999
Gretsch G5120 Orange Electromatic Hollowbody w/ Bigsby Trem £549
Gretsch G5120 Sunburst Electromatic Hollowbody w/ Bigsby Trem £515
Gretsch G5120 Two Tone Blue Ltd Ed – very rare. W/ Bigsby Trem £649
Gretsch G5120 Dark Cherry stain Ltd Ed – only 4 in the UK. W/ Bigsby Trem £649
Gretsch G5120 Limited Edition Electromatic Hollowbodies with pinstripe custom graphics –Black/Red or Orange/Tangerine Very Limited – (RRP £849.99) – Inc Free Hard Case £599
Gretsch G5120 Ltd Edition Walnut. Electromatic Hollowbody, Bigsby £549
Gretsch G5122DC - Double Cut semi – new model - Walnut or black £549
Gretsch G5191 LH Tim Armstrong Signature Hollowbody LH, Black, New model £949
Gretsch G6120W-57 - Chet Atkins – orange – P90 and Dynasonic pickups, w/ case £2175
Gretsch G6120DSW - Dynasonic Western Nashville w/ case £1999
Gretsch G6120RHH – Reverend Horton Heat Model w/case £2399
Gretsch G6120 SSU Brian Setzer, Orange Tiger Flame, Bigsby, TV Jones p/ ups..£2595
Gretsch G6120SHATV – Setzer Hot Rod w/ TV Jones pickups;
Candy Apple Red - w/ case £2150
Gretsch G6122 1962 – Country Gent, Walnut, w/ case £2099
Gretsch G6128 T – TVP Power Jet, Black, Filtertrons, Bigsby, w/ case £1799
Gretsch G6128 TDS Duo Jet, Black, Dynasonics, Bigsby, w/ case £1899
Gretsch G6128TDS – Relic Duo Jet with Dynasonics & Bigsby - Tweed case £2799
Gretsch G6136T - White Falcon w/ Bigsby w/case £2435
Gretsch G7593 - White Falcon 1 - w/case £1999
Gretsch G6196 TSP Country Club – 2 tone Smoke Grey/Violet, Bigsby w/ case....£2399
Gretsch G6196 CG Country Club - Cadillac Green, Gold hardware w/ case.....£2149
Gretsch G6118T Anniversary - Two Tone Smoke Green, Bigsby w/ case.....£1859
Guild USA – We are now a Main Dealer for this prestigious USA range – Please call for a great price!
Guild USA D40 Bluegrass Jubilee, Natural – w/ case £1299
Guild GAD25 - Mahogany solid top, back & sides all mahogany w/ case.....£529
Guild GAD30R - Auditorium Antqueburst – w/case £435
Guild GAD30RE - Antique burst Auditorium electro w/ case.....£585
Höfner – We are Main Dealers for this great Retro range. In stock the German made Violin Basses plus a good selection of the more affordable Contemporary guitars & basses
Höfner Contemporary series Violin bass – sunburst: £419
Höfner German made 62 and 63 violin basses now in stock. .....£Call
Höfner Club 40 Lennon – Very rare reissue of John Lennon's first electric guitar. Only 120 worldwide. W/ case. Small mark on case, hence only £1599
Hughes & Kettner Trilogy – 100 watt state of the art Valve head.....£999
Hughes & Kettner Switchblade 50 – valve combo w/ digital fx.....£899
Ibanez RG2570Z Prestige, Mediterranean Coral Reef Blue, w/ case £979
Ibanez JEM555 White - Steve Vai style locking trem guitar - £725
Ibanez JS1200 Satriani, Candy Apple Red, Floyd Rose, w/ case £1389
Ibanez RG1570MRB 24 fret "edge pro" locking trem guitar w/ case - £665
Many more Ibanez in stock – check our website
Jackson JS32T – Kelly – New model - Snow White including Gigbag £245
Jackson JS32T Rhoads – New model - Black including Gigbag £235
Jackson JS23 Dinky – New model - HSS Snow White including Gigbag £199
Jackson DK2M Trans Red £379
Jackson KE3 Trans Black 2x Seymour Duncan Humbuckers, Floyd R Trem £389
Jackson RR5 Randy Rhoads – Ivory w/ pin stripe – gold hw (SRP £939.99)– non trem - £729
Jackson SL1 USA Met Black HSS Floyd Rose guitar w/ case £1599
Korg AX10B – Great quality Bass Multi-FX Modelling Unit – To clear £69
Lakland Skyline Bob Glaub 4 string Black P bass w/ gigbag £689
Lakland Skyline Darryl Jones 5 string Lake Placid Blue J bass w/ gigbag £1199
Lakland Skyline Duck Dunn 4 string candy apple red w/ gigbag £949
Line 6 Spider Valve 2x12 75 watt valve combo £220

MARSHALL AMPLIFICATION: COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF AMPs, HEADs, COMBOs & CABs - In Stock: Call us for a great price !!!
Marshall Amplification: AFD100 - Ltd Edition "Slash" 100W Valve Head. Due soon! Phone for details!!
McIlroy Hand made acoustics – BEAUTIFUL instruments!
McIlroy A25C –Walnut/ Cedar, w/ case. £1999
McIlroy 10th Anniversary Model – Coming soon – Phone for details.
Michael Kelly Patriot: Black Gloss, 2 x HB, set neck. rrp: £429, Amazing Deal price £229
MUSICMAN "STERLING" guitars – Axis AX40TGO model @ £440; John Petrucci JP50 @ £499
MUSICMAN "STERLING" basses – RAY35 Stingray 5 string @ £595, RAY34 Stingray 4 string @ £545
Peavey Amplkit Link – iPhone guitar interface with effects and recording apps. Great for Christmas £29.99
Peavey Valve King Heads, Cabs and combos – we have 'em at low prices.
Peavey Joe Satriani JSX Valve Head - Chrome front - amazing clearance - one left!...£969
Peavey Vypyr 100 – New in stock – 100w 2x12" 4 channel combo with fx.....£349
Peavey Bandit - 80W Transistor Combo – Fantastic unit £249
Peavey 6505 & 6505+ Valve heads back in stock .....£Call for best price
Peavey 3120 Head – 3 channel, 120W valve head – New model £1059
PRS – USA – Custom 24 25th Anniversary,10 Top, 57/08 Pickups. Very rare! W/ case, Matteo Mist, Sapphire Smokeburst, Smoked Amber and Charcoal Burst in stock ..£2499
PRS – USA – Custom 24 57/08 – Very Ltd edition, 10 top, hand signed by Paul Reed Smith. Choice of Cranberry or Blueberry. Fantastic guitars! w/ case – £2999
PRS – USA – 59.09 – Very Ltd edition, Premium Quilt top – 59/09 pickups. Red Tiger Eye. Fantastic rare guitar! W/case £3999
PRS - USA - Private Stock #2452 - Custom 24 Special - Tiger Eye - Hand picked woods - part built by Paul Reed Smith-14k gold outlined inlays. Fantastic rare guitar! W/case £7999

* PRS USA AUTUMN SALE - £100 OFF THE ADVERTISED PRICE OF ALL OUR USA PRS GUITARS. Limited time only, excludes 25th Anniversary models *
PRS – USA – 513 Brazilian. Last available, Brazilian R/W neck, McCarty Tobacco SB, gold hw. Very rare. W/ case £3899

PRS – USA - CE22 Vintage Yellow w/ Red back, w/ case £1299
PRS – USA - Custom 22 - Vint Natural - 10 top - Birds 2 - wide fat neck - w/case..£2250
PRS – USA - Custom 22 - Black Cherry -10 top- Indian R/W neck - gold hw - w/case £2650
PRS – USA - Custom 22 – Blue Matteo, Birds, trem, WF neck – w/ case £2250
PRS – USA - Custom 22 – Solid Black, Moons, trem, WF neck – w/ case £1399
PRS – USA - Custom 22 KL380 – Ltd ed - Korina – 3 soapbar p/ups – w/case £1899
PRS – USA - Custom 24 KL1812 – Ltd ed – Korina – Mira p/ups – w/case £1899
PRS – USA - Custom 24 - Burnt Almond- 10 top, birds, trem, wide fat neck - w/case £2150
PRS – USA - Custom 24 - Dark Cherry Wrap 10 top, Birds, wide thin neck. w/case..£2250
PRS – USA - Dave Navarro - Jet White - Gold hw - wide thin neck, trem - w/case..£1799
PRS – USA - DGT – David Grissom Sig model – Goldtop – moons – w/ case.....£2150
PRS – USA - McCarty II, McCarty Sunburst, w/ case £1499
PRS – USA - McCarty II, McCarty Tobacco Sunburst, w/ case £1499
PRS – USA - Mira – Vintage Cherry – w/ case - £1049
PRS – USA - SC250 Singlecut – Black/Gray 10 top, WF neck – w/ case £2250
PRS – USA - SC245 Singlecut – Blue Matteo 10 top, Birds, WF neck – w/ case ...£2250
PRS – USA - Singlecut Trem – Scarlet Red, Dots, WF neck – w/ case £1449
PRS – USA - Singlecut Trem – Royal Blue 10 top, Dots, WF Neck – w/ case £1725
PRS – USA - Singlecut Artist Pack - Satin Antique Nat, Braz RW f/b, WF - w/ case... £2299
PRS – USA - Singlecut Hollowbody 1, Violin Amber Sunburst, piezo p/up. W/ case .. £2299
PRS – USA - Singlecut Hollowbody 1, McCarty Sunburst, piezo p/up. W/ case.....£2299
PRS – USA - Starla – Vintage Orange – Bigsby – w/ case.....£1349
PRS – USA - Starla – Vintage Cherry – Bigsby – w/ case.....£1349
PRS – USA - Sunburst 22 – Nitro cellulose finish, birds, trem – w/case £2099
MANY MORE USA PRS IN STOCK – CHECK OUR WEBSITE
PRS SE Torero – Black Cherry and Grey Black in stock – w/ heavy duty gigbag £799
PRS SE Custom 24 25th Anniversary - Vint Yellow and Scarlet Red in stock. W/ gigbag ..£595
PRS SE Mikael Akerfeldt Signature Singlecut, Tortoiseshell, w/ gigbag £639
Rally Guitars - Great selection of models now in stock. Prices from £200.... £Call for details
Rickenbacker 330/ 6 String: Mapleglo – w/ Ric case £1199
Rickenbacker 330/ 6 String: Fireglo – w/ Ric case £1499
Rickenbacker 330/ 6 String: Jetglo – w/ RIC case £1425
Rickenbacker 330/ 6 String: Midnight Blue – w/ RIC case £1399
Rickenbacker 330/ 12 String: Fireglo – w/ Ric Case £1699
Rickenbacker 330/ 12 String: Jetglo – w/ Ric Case £1549
Rickenbacker 360/ 6 String: Mapleglo - w/ Ric case £1599
Rickenbacker 360/ 6 String Fireglo and Jetglo – w/ Ric case £1760
Rickenbacker 360/ 12 String Mapleglo – w/ Ric case £1699
Rickenbacker 360/ 12 String Jetglo – w/ Ric case £1789
Rickenbacker 4001 C64 Bass Fireglo w/ Ric case – very very rare.....£2699
Rickenbacker 325C58 - John Lennon 3PU Hamburg Replica Jetglo w/ Ric case – very rare £3400
Rickenbacker 4003 Bass: Mapleglo – w/ Ric case .....IN STOCK!! £1599
Roland Cube amps, digital recorders, drum machines: full range available, great prices: please call.
Secondhand Stock – check website for full details:
Recently acquired former collector's guitars
Secondhand Fender 1962 Pre CBS Strat, Fiesta red refin, otherwise all original .. £9999.00
Secondhand Gibson 1994 Wes Montgomery L5, Vint SB, Flamed back. Mint unplayed cond. .....£POA
Secondhand Gibson 1989 ES175, Vint SB, Mahogany back and sides. Mint unplayed cond £3250
Secondhand Gibson 1997 ES335 Dot, Blonde/ Natural, Quilt Top, back and sides. Mint unplayed cond. .....£POA
Secondhand Gibson 2000 Les Paul Gary Moore, Lemonburst, perfect Flame top. Excellent cond. £1899
Secondhand Gibson Johnny A, Natural quilt, Bigsby. Excellent condition. W/ case £3299
Secondhand Fender 65 Twin Reverb, mid 90's, Mint unplayed cond, with cover and f/ switch £899
Secondhand Guild USA Artist Award, Blonde. Great condition. Very rare. £5999
Secondhand Comford Hurricane – Handwired 18W 1x12 valve combo – mint cond £899
Secondhand Dean Ltd Ed (5 of 25) USA ML in blue with case – near mint condition. £1299
Secondhand Fender Geddy Lee Signature Jazz Bass, Black, w/ gigbag £549
Secondhand Fender Roadworn 60s Stratocaster, 3TS. W/ gigbag £599
Secondhand Fender USA Deluxe Strat, 2006 Nat, R/N with tortoiseshell S/Plate VGC W/Case £799
Secondhand Fender Custom Shop 63 Tele Relic, Blue Sparkle - very rare! W/ case. £1899
Secondhand Roland JC120 Jazz Chorus 2x12 Combo – original 1980s classic – nice condition £499
Secondhand Gretsch G6120SHBTV Brian Setzer Hot Rod - Regal Blue - mint con ...£1799
SIMON & PATRICK Woodland Spruce & Cedar Solid Top Dreadnoughts - great guitars £355
SIMON & PATRICK Woodland 12string spruce £425
SIMON & PATRICK Woodland Mini-Jumbo solid spruce top.....£349
SIMON & PATRICK Songsmith A3, Sunburst, B-Band electrics.....£399
Takamine AN10-12string LEFT HANDED – old stock to clear w/ case £679
Takamine AN15 LEFT HANDED – old stock to clear w/ case £599
Takamine EF261S –Japanese. Wine Red or Antique Stain – w/ case £550
Takamine NV360S – 2002 model but new stock! With case, one to clear £899
Takamine EAN40C – Japanese Nex Body Electro Cutaway Natural – w/ case.....£679
Takamine TAN77 – Japanese made OM shape – CTP1 preamp – w/ case.....£870
Takamine Miyabi Ltd 2010 – Very limited edition. W/ case £1959
Takamine – NEW MODELS NOW IN STOCK CHECK WEBSITE FOR GREAT DEALS!!
Taylor NS24CE Nylon Strung, Natural. Electro acoustic. W/ case £799
Taylor Baritone 8 String – Natural, very rare £2399
Taylor 12 Fret – Natural, slot headstock, w/ hard case £2499
TAYLOR Solidbody Standard: New electric guitar from Taylor, sunburst – w/case....£999
TAYLOR Baby - £249; TAYLOR Baby Swift - £249; TAYLOR Big Baby.....£369
TAYLOR 110 Solid Spruce Top Dreadnought Acoustic: £535
TAYLOR 110CE Solid Spruce Top Electro: £629
TAYLOR 214CE – Cutaway Electro: £825
TAYLOR 426CE Blackwood - Ltd Edition, all solid, Blackwood top electro - w/ case.. £1829
TAYLOR Fall Ltd 2008 GSE Koa - Ltd edition, Koa back & sides, Spruce top-w/case £2399
TAYLOR T3 Tobacco SB Flametop HH Semi , brand new model, w/ case.....£1949
TAYLOR T3 Natural Flametop HH Semi, brand new model, w/ case.....£1795
& Many more in stock !
Vox – Tonelab ST Fantastic Modelling Effects Processor - in stock £159
Vox Handwired Combo`s and heads in stock.
Vox Exciting New Valvetronix amp range imminent – Call for great prices !!
Vox JamVox – Modelling software / monitor set up – New Low price!! £99
Yamaha FG502S Solid Top Dreadnought – old stock to clear.....£425

FAST MAIL ORDER TO YOUR DOOR

Hartnoll's GUITAR CENTRE

0% finance available on all guitars *

Take it away
Available here
Pick up a new instrument with interest free credit
Typical 0% APR

Plymouth: 01752 255121 Torquay: 01803 295488

Gibson Custom

NEW!!

Gift Vouchers now available in store and online:
www.hartnollguitars.co.uk/giftvouchers

LOYALTY CARDS!

Earn points for FREE gift vouchers with every purchase in store, or online...
www.hartnollguitars.co.uk/loyaltycards

Les Paul "Purple Tiger" One off Custom Shop Model

Les Paul "Axcess" Custom Shop

'57 Les Paul 3 Pickup "Black Beauty"

Ltd. Edition ES-345 VOS White with Bigsby

ES-339 small body Caramel Burst

G&L Guitars by Leo
BOSS
Epiphone
Ibanez
electro-harmonix

Fender

AMERICAN STANDARD BACK IN STOCK!

Martin & Co. EST. 1833

Faith

Tanglewood

GUITAR REPAIRS
On-site workshop. All work looked at, from wiring to fret work.

AMP REPAIRS
Marshall Specialists most other amps, inc PA, etc repaired.

Classic Player Jaguar

Classic Player Baja Tele

American Special Strats and Teles now in stock

www.hartnollguitars.co.uk

Finance offers for instruments only, subject to status. Terms and conditions apply. Applicants must be at least 18 years old. Hartnoll Guitars is a licenced broker of Take it away loans. Registered address: Little Bray House, Brayford, Devon, EX32 7QG.

VALVES CURVE TRACED IN REAL AMPLIFIER CONDITIONS

A Must for correct biasing
We reject all Imperfections
Audio Test, Balanced
Custom Matching

CUSTOM TEST RIGS
REAL WORKING
CONDITIONS

www.hotroxuk.com

Unit 6, Millview Court, Newark Street
Nottingham NG2 4PS Tel: 0115 9873163
Nottingham - East Midlands - Nr Arena
10 Mins from Nottingham Train Station

HRX Sound Impact Speaker Cabinets *Hand Made in the UK*

Unloaded or choose your own speaker combination
We're giving you over 10% off when buying Jensen

The finest Russian Birch 18mm Ply, Solid Rebated Joints

2 x 12
SIDE HANDLES
20mm FILLETS
CHROME CORNERS

CLOSED / OPEN BACK
TOP QUALITY TOLEX
BAFFLE BOARD BRACING
FEET - 1 x 12 AVAILABLE
From £295

Alnico Magnet Speakers

P8R 8" 25 watts.....£59.95
P10R 10" 25 watts.....£65.00
P10Q 10" 40 watts.....£69.95
P12R 12" 25 watts.....£75.00
P12N 12" 50 watts.....£135.00
P12Q 12" 40 watts.....£89.00

Ceramic Magnet Speakers

C8R 8" 25 watts.....£29.95
C10R 10" 25 watts.....£32.95
C10Q 10" 35 watts.....£37.00
C12R 12" 25 watts.....£45.00
C12N 12" 50 watts.....£62.00
C12K 12" 100 watts.....£78.00

NEO Magnet Speakers

NEO 10" 100 watts.....£75.00
NEO 12" 100 watts.....£74.00
NEO 15" 150 watts.....£105.00

JET SERIEST - ALNICO

BlackBird 10" 100 watts.....£155.00
BlackBird 12" 100 watts.....£165.00
Tornado NEO12" 100 watts....£79.00

Jensen & SICA Speakers Official UK Distribution Buy with Confidence

Buy Online or Call: 0115 9873163 Trade Enquiries Welcome Brochure Available

The first musical Instrument speakers used in guitar amplifiers
Known for their Vintage tone using the finest materials available

Vandamme

THE ROUTE OF LEAST RESISTANCE

3M (9.9ft) Neutrik Plugs.....£9.95
4M (13.2ft) Neutrik Plugs.....£12.95
5M (16.5ft) Neutrik Plugs.....£14.95
7M (23.1ft) Neutrik Plugs.....£16.00
1M SPEAKER LEAD.....£9.95
Choose your colour and Length, Custom Made at Hot Rox

FISHMAN

Great Deals on
SEYMOUR DUNCAN

WE STOCK
EMG
Pickups

G7th
CAPOS

STANDS

STRINGS - HUGE SELECTION
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

AKG
MICROPHONES

Line 6

GUITAR RADIO

NEW MORLEY
MINI PEDALS

VISIT OR BUY ONLINE

PEAVEY

LUNCHBOX AMPS

'AER' Best in
Acoustic
Amplification

Hot Rox Cabs
UK Hand Built

1 x 12
Best quality
materials
Loaded or
Unloaded
You Choose

STRYMON
PEDALS
Are Here

AMP PARTS

Unit 6, Millview Court, Newark Street
Nottingham. NG2 1AF

PREMIUM MATCHED VALVES FOR MUSICIANS
Leading Amp Tech's & Manufacturers use Hot Rox Please enquire for Trade

FREE
PARKING

TUNERS, TUNERS
ORCHESTRAL, GUITAR, BASS

www.hotroxuk.com

COMPUTER MATCHED TUBES & Music Products

Tel: 0115 9873163

Nottingham - East Midlands - Nr Arena

BURNS GUITARS of LONDON

ITALIA GUITARS

Now Stocking DUESENBURG

The Brian May Signature Guitars IN STOCK

SPECIAL VALVE DEALS & MATCHED SETS

Valves Direct from Factories Around the World - You Save Loads

We Offer Tight Matched Sets for optimum biasing and balanced tone.

NO MESSING WITH THESE VALVES
PURITY and ORGANIC, CREAM OF THE CROP
Preserving their natural tonal qualities

Original Genalex Gold Lion ECC83/B759

They exhibit a large detailed soundstage that is sought after by discerning audiophiles who demand the highest quality sound.

JJ Tubes ROCK!

ecc83s as low as £6.95 Inc vat

Did you know we stock original

MESA VALVES	MULLARD
GROOVE TUBES	BRIMAR
GENALEX	RCA
SOVTEK	USA
TUNGSOL	EH
SVETLANA	FENDER

Many more fantastic deals on our website

CHECKOUT OUR SPECIAL AMP SETS
For Marshall, Fender, Mesa Boogie, Laney Peavey, BlackStar and more..

We love to talk VALVES so give us a call or send an e-mail - 0115 9873163

Germanium GOLD

PIGTRONIX® FUTURISTIC ANALOG TECHNOLOGY

Hot Rox UK Official UK Distribution
Full Range in stock
Ready to ship UK/Europe

G&L Guitars in Stock
Highest quality Guitars
by LEO FENDER

WALL TO WALL OF BOUTIQUE PEDALS - FREE PARKING

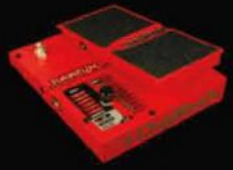
Huge stocks
Buy online or
Try them in our
Nottingham Store

Electro Harmonix

Fulltone PLIMSOUL
Best Overdrive We've Heard

ALL NEW MXR PEDALS IN STOCK

PITCH-FACTOR



WE STOCK George L's Cable

NEW! ICE9

WAMPLER
FULLTONE
ZVEX

BE A *REAL* GUITAR HERO THIS CHRISTMAS

Gibson · Fender · Martin & Co EST. 1833 · Marshall

SOUNDPAD

PRS · Gretsch · Ibanez · Yamaha · Epiphone · Morley · Boss

£1349.00

FENDER USA ERIC CLAPTON SIG. BLACKIE, MAPLE NECK, HARDCASE.

£499.00

FENDER MEX HSS STRAT. SUNFIRE ORANGE FLAKE, MAPLE NECK, TREM.

£749.00

FENDER JOE STRUMMER SIGNATURE. RELIC TELE, ROSEWOOD BOARD, CASE.

EXCELLENT CONDITION.

£799.00

G&L S-500. WHITE, ROSEWOOD BOARD, BOUND BODY, TORT PLATE, HARDCASE

£639.00

FENDER MEX JAGUAR CLASSIC PLAYER. CANDY APPLE RED, ROSEWOOD

MINT, AS NEW CONDITION.

£799.00

GIBSON REVERSE "V". KORINA, ROSEWOOD BOARD, HARDCASE.

EXCELLENT CONDITION.

£1449.00

PRS USA CUSTOM 22. SUNRISE FLAME, ROSEWOOD BOARD, MOONS, HARDCASE.

£1449.00

IBANEZ JEM505 STEVE VAI. WHITE, MAPLE FRETBOARD, HSH, EDGE TREM.

EXCELLENT CONDITION

£1899.00

GIBSON ES-150D. 1974. NATURAL FINISH, TWIN HUMBUCKERS, R/W BOARD, CASE.

AS NEW CONDITION. MINT, MINT, MINT.

£1699.00

GIBSON ES-335 DOT. 2007, CHERRY FLAME, ROSEWOOD BOARD, CASE.

2009 MINT, AS NEW.

£1999.00

GIBSON ES 335 BLOCK INLAY. TEABURST, ROSEWOOD BOARD, NICKEL H/W, CASE.

LOVELY CONDITION.

£1399.00

GIBSON LES PAUL STD 2002. FINISHED IN HONEYBURST, ORIGINAL CASE.

EXCELLENT CONDITION

£1699.00

GIBSON BB KING LUCILLE. BLACK, EBONY BOARD, GOLD H/WARE, CASE.

ABSOLUTELY MINT + CASE.

£1699.00

RICKENBACKER 360/12 STRING. JETGLO ROSEWOOD BOARD, RICK-O-SOUND.

ABSOLUTELY MINT + CASE

£1399.00

RICKENBACKER 330/12 STRING. JETGLO ROSEWOOD BOARD, TWIN SINGLE COILS.

£129.00

RIDGEWOOD GUITAR PACKAGE. FULL SIZE GUITAR, AMP, LEAD, STRAP, BAG.

VINTAGE YELLOW ALSO IN STOCK.

£539.00

PRS SE CUSTOM 24 25th ANNIVERSARY ROYAL BLUE, TWIN HUMS, BIRDS, BAG.

£455.00

FENDER JAZZMASTER BLACKTOP. HUMBUCKER, P90, ROSEWOOD BOARD.

£465.00

FENDER MEX STD STRATOCASTER. BLACK, MAPLE NECK, PADDED BAG.

£425.00

FENDER MEX STANDARD STRAT. LAKE PLACID BLUE, ROSEWOOD BOARD, BAG.

INCLUDES GIGBAG

£579.00

PRS SE MIKE AKERFELDT SIGNATURE. TORTOISE SHELL, BIRDS, GOLD H/WARE

INCLUDES GIGBAG

£739.00

PRS SE PAUL ALLENDER SIGNATURE. SCARLET BURST, EMG's, BAT INLAYS.

£1040.00

FENDER USA DELUXE JAZZ BASS. OLYMPIC WHITE, ACTIVE, HARDCASE.

£599.00

IBANEZ BTB770. AMBER, BARTOLINI EQ, THRU-NECK, ELIXIR STRINGS.

£989.00

FENDER USA STD P BASS. 3-TONE SUNBURST, R/WOOD BOARD, CASE.

LATEST 2010 SPEC

£1899.00

RICKENBACKER 4003 BASS. FIREGLO, ROSEWOOD BOARD, DELUXE CASE.

£839.00

FENDER ROAD WORN 50'S P BASS. 2-TONE S/BURST, MAPLE BOARD, GIGBAG.

£279.00

HOFNER IGNITION VIOLIN BASS. SUNBURST, ROSEWOOD FRETBOARD.

£1599.00

MARTIN JC16-RGTE AURA. SITKA SPRUCE TOP, ROSEWOOD B+S, CASE.

£1345.00

TAYLOR 310CE. SITKA SPRUCE TOP, SAPELE B+S, EBONY BOARD, CASE.

£1989.00

TAYLOR 414CE LTD FALL. SITKA SPRUCE TOP, ROSEWOOD B+S, EBONY, HARDCASE.

£279.00

TAKAMINE EG440SC NEX. SPRUCE TOP ROSEWOOD BOARD, TP4T PRE-AMP.

FENDER G-DEC 30. JAM ALONG TO SONGS WITH A MULTITUDE OF GUITAR SOUNDS AND BUILT IN EFFECTS.

£279.00

BLACKSTAR HT CLUB-40. 40 ALL VALVE WATTS THROUGH A 1X12 SPEAKER. TWIN CHANNEL WITH REVERB. **FANTASTIC AMP.**

£549.00

ASHDOWN LITTLE GIANT 350. COMPACT 350 WATT BASS HEAD

ASHDOWN LITTLE GIANT 1000. COMPACT 1000 WATT BASS HEAD.

£279.00

MARSHALL 1974x THE SWEETEST 18 WATTS YOU'LL HEAR. CELESTION GREENY.

£959.00

LINE 6 SPIDER IV 75. 75 WATTS THROUGH A 1X12 SPEAKER. LOADED WITH EFFECTS AND PRESETS. **GREAT AMP.**

£249.00

ORANGE TINY TERROR HEAD. 15 WATT ALL VALVE HEAD. VOLUME, TONE, GAIN. LOVELY.

£299.00.

TRY B4U BUY AT NETBUSTER PRICES

WE DEAL WITH ALL THE TOP BRANDS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THIS PAGE, PLEASE CALL AND GIVE US A TRY.

BARNSTAPLE
Rolle Quay, Barnstaple, N.Devon. EX31 1JE
Tel/Fax (01271) 323686
Email: info@soundpad.co.uk

MAIL ORDER OUR SPECIALITY
BUY on line @ www.soundpad.co.uk
Tel: 01271 323686

VISA

●PARKING● ALL USED INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT CARRY FULL 3 MONTHS WARRANTY (Parts & Labour) ●ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Watford Valves

24 HOUR ONLINE ORDERING AT www.watfordvalves.com
All valves individually multi-tested and digitally matched.
Expert advice on all valve amps.
THE MUSICIANS CHOICE
☎ 01923 893270

CRYOGENIC

AC/DC, Oasis, Brian May, Manics, Radiohead and Peter Gabriel buy our valves
www.watfordvalves.com

30% OFF ECC83 JJ CRYO PREAMP KITS 30% OFF

These specially selected JJ ECC83-S Cryo are designed so that you get the very best results from your amp. The Cryo treatment provides a smoother distortion and increased treble clarity over the standard non-cryo version. All preamp kit valves are position matched and contain a balanced valve for the phase inverter position. They come clearly labelled in a presentation box, marked with the position in your amp which makes installation easy. There is a high gain option for those who need earlybreak up at no extra charge.

Standard Gain		High Gain	
3 valve	£39.48	3 valve	£39.48
4 valve	£52.64	4 valve	£52.64
5 valve	£65.80	5 valve	£65.80
6 valve	£78.96	6 valve	£78.96

25% OFF 12AX7-EH CRYO PREAMP KITS 25% OFF

Specially selected 12AX7EH Cryo kits are designed so that you get the very best results from your amp. All preamp valves are position selected and contain a balanced valve for the phase inverter position. Valves are supplied in a presentation box clearly labelled with their positioning in your amp which makes installation easy. There is a high gain option for those who need early breakup at no extra charge.

Standard Gain		High Gain	
3 valve	£39.65	3 valve	£39.65
4 valve	£52.88	4 valve	£52.88
5 valve	£66.09	5 valve	£66.09
6 valve	£79.31	6 valve	£79.31

25% OFF ORANGE 'MULLARD TONE' CRYO CLASSIC PREAMP KIT 25% OFF

These kits are specially selected to provide the classic Orange vintage British sound. Each valve has been precisely selected for its operational function and cryo treated for optimum performance. These sets provide that 'Mullard' warm overdrive that goes from clean crunch to fat punchy sustain. The cryo treatment provides smoother distortion with more 'Mullard style' biting mids than the standard non-cryo version.

Orange AD30	£72.26	Rocker 30	£54.64
Orange AD50	£54.64	Rockerverb 50	£100.46
Orange AD200	£52.88	Rockerverb 100H	£100.46
Orange OR50	£54.64	Thunderverb 50	£100.46
Orange Dual Terror	£70.50	Thunderverb 100	£100.46

20% OFF MESA BOOGIE 'CLASSIC' CRYO PREAMP KITS 20% OFF

These specially selected front end cryo preamp sets using the Harma ECC83 Retro will give the detailed Mullard sound that so many Boogie owners want. You will quite simply get that classic warm rock sound with fat singing overdrive. The cryo treatment gives improved top end clarity and smooth warm distortion

Dual Rec	~~£119.85~~	£95.88	Heart Breaker	~~£166.85~~	£133.95
Express 5:25	~~£119.85~~	£95.88	Lone Star Special	~~£119.85~~	£95.88
Express 5:50	~~£119.85~~	£95.88	Mark I	~~£115.15~~	£96.35
DC-3/5/10	~~£143.35~~	£115.15	Mark 4 A+B	~~£119.85~~	£95.88
F-30/50/100	~~£96.35~~	£77.55	Nomad 45/55/100	~~£119.85~~	£95.88
Triple Rec	~~£119.85~~	£95.88	Rec-o-Verb	~~£119.85~~	£95.88
Triaxis	~~£112.80~~	£95.88	Roadking	~~£143.35~~	£114.68
Quad	~~£188.00~~	£150.40	Trem-o-Verb	~~£143.35~~	£114.68

See our website for more specialist Boogie kits
Only available from Watford Valves

Free UK delivery on all KEELEY PEDALS

Lowest UK Prices
Special offer prices end 31 October

Keeley 2 Knob Comp	£180	Keeley TS9 Mod Plus	£150
Keeley 4 Knob Comp	£210	Keeley TS9 – Baked	£155
Keeley Katana Boost	£175	Keeley TS9 DX Flexi	£215
Keeley Java Boost	£189	Keeley TS808 True Bypass	£225
Keeley Fuzz Head	£175	Keeley BD2 Phat	£134
Keeley Phaser	£210	Keeley SD-1 5 Star	£123

MAIL ORDER Fax: 01923 679207
☎ **01923 893270**

TOP BRANDS – BEST PRICES

Selected tested and match by Watford Valves

JJ Tesla	E.H.	T.A.D	Tung Sol

JJ TESLA		**SPECIAL OFFER**		JJ TESLA	
ECC83S	£8.18	E34L	£12.26	6L6GC	£12.95
ECC803S	£11.75	EL84	£9.20	6V6GT	£12.00
E. HARMONIX		**SPECIAL OFFER**		**E.HARMONIX**	
12AX7	£9.40	KT88	£21.74	6V6GT	£11.75
EL34	£11.45	5U4GB	£11.75	6550	£21.15
EL84	£11.75	6L6GC	£12.93	6CA7	£16.45
T.A.D		**SPECIAL OFFER**		**T.A.D**	
12AX7C	£9.40	5U4G	£15.28	6L6WGC-STR	£18.21
EL34B	£17.62	5U4GB	£15.28	6L6GC-STR	£18.21
EL84C	£11.75	5Y3GT	£12.93	6V6GT-STR	£16.45
TUNG SOL		**SPECIAL OFFER**		**TUNG SOL**	
12AX7	£12.34	6L6GC-STR	£16.45	5881	£14.00
EL34B	£16.45	6V6GT	£14.10	6550	£23.50

FENDER 'TWEED ERA' TONE REBORN WITH TAD 12AX7/7025-S

The new TAD 12AX7/7025-S is the closest sounding to the vintage USA RCA 7025. It delivers harmonically rich complex tone with midrange warmth. The top end has the classic Fender Tweed bright and clear response with a tight bass. Under distortion it provides a nice even balanced overdrive with no fizz. This valve is one of the best new 12AX7s, which is particularly suited to Fender amps. **Get these super valves at only £19.38 each**

AMP TOO LOUD?

If you have one of these Here's the

Then you need one of these

Unlike other Attenuators Weber use an actual speaker motor so that you have a reactive load not a resistive load. The result is no harsh tone, no buzz and no fizz, just the pure tone of your amp cranked. For your Hot Rod Deluxe the solution is a Weber Mass Lite 50 only £149

CELESTION, JENSEN and WEBER SPEAKERS

All sold from stock

Upgrading your speaker can make the single most dramatic improvement in the sound of your amp. Full ranges in stock

CELESTION | Jensen loudspeakers | Weber speakers

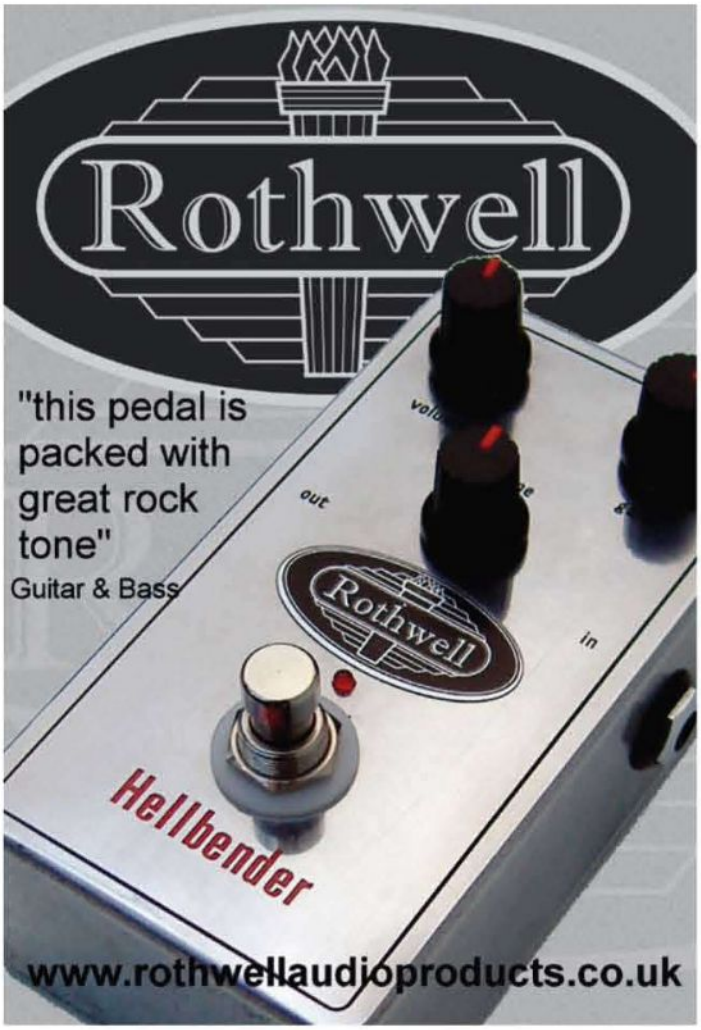
Vintage 30	£69.95	C12N	£61.00	12F150 LD	£111.00
G12H Ann	£79.95	C12K	£76.00	12A150 LD	£175.00
Blue	£185.00	P12Q	£85.00	Bluedog	£115.00
Gold	£185.00	P12N	£114.00	Silverbell	£115.00

****NEW** Tayden speakers now in stock **NEW****

True Brit £63 Hi Brit £69 Brit 60 £69 Retro 55 £69

SOLO SWITCH VISA

more special offers
www.watfordvalves.com



CORNELL

Amplification

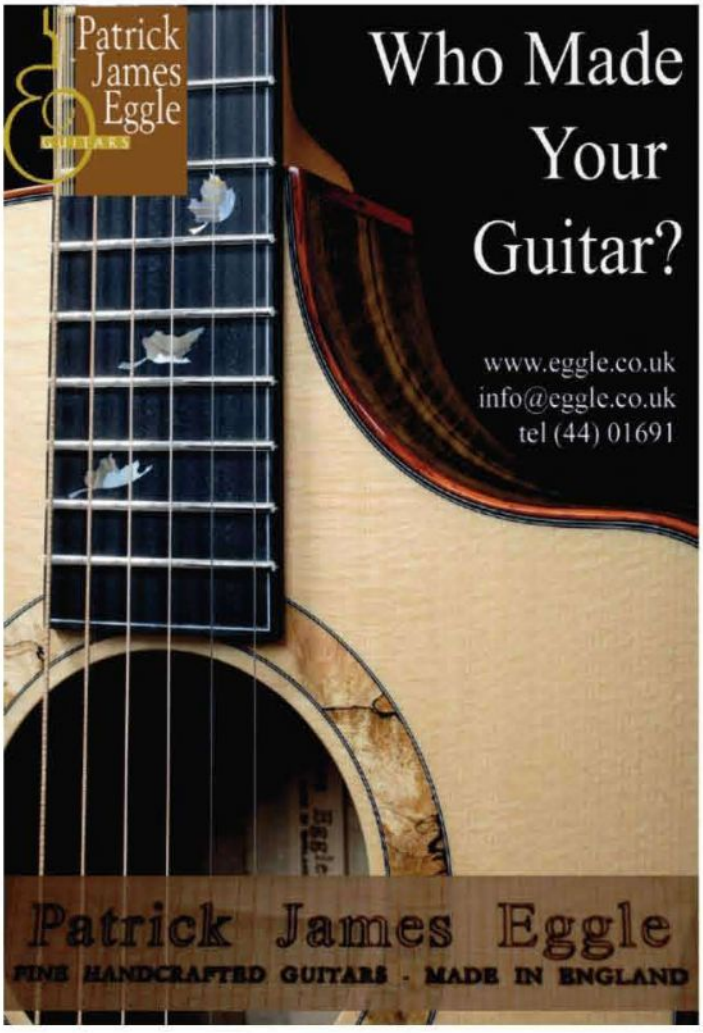
"Not Just for Christmas"

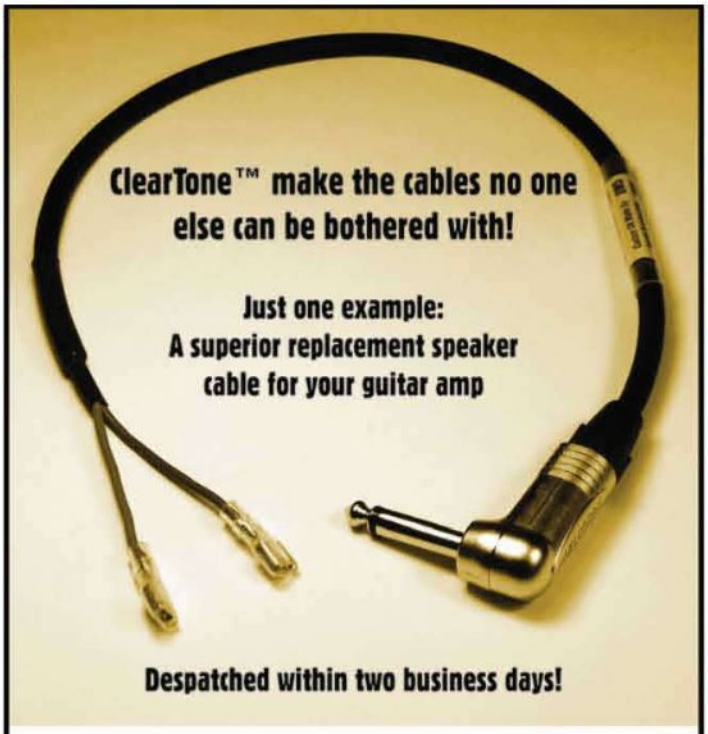
Valve Guitar Amplifiers with Unique design Features in both Looks & Sound Quality.

Top Artists agree it's Hand Built Excellence.

Call (01702) 610964

www.dcdevelopments.com
60 Eastcote Grove.
Southend-on-Sea, Essex
SS2 4QB





Simple Honest Value

Guitar - Bass - Keys - PA - Studio

E: info@Award-Session.com - Tel: 01256 477 222

Order online 24-7-365: www.Award-Session.com

Guitar 100% Rated · ClearTone YellowTAB Custom Cables · Guitarist CHOICE

THE MERSEYSIDE GUITAR SHOW

SUNDAY 28TH NOVEMBER 2010

AINTREE RACECOURSE EXHIBITION CENTRE,
ORMSKIRK ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L9 5AS

BUY, SELL AND TRADE - NEW, VINTAGE & USED GUITARS, AMPS, EFFECTS & ACCESSORIES.

SPECIAL SHOW BARGAINS FOR XMAS!

BIGGEST SHOW YET WITH 70+EXHIBITORS AND EVEN MORE LIVE MUSIC FEATURING:

THE CHANTEL MCGREGOR BAND

RISING YOUNG STAR OF BRITISH BLUES GUITAR
(PAUL JONES RADIO SHOW, JOE BONAMASSA)

SNAKEWATER

FULL GUNS BLAZING ROCK & BLUES FEATURING THE GUITAR OF BOBBY GRANT

ADAM PALMA

POLAND'S NUMBER 1 ACOUSTIC GUITARIST - SENSATIONAL TECHNIQUE - THE NEXT BIG THING!

GAVIN GOULSON

DEMONSTRATING FRET-KING AND VINTAGE GUITARS

THE SUBURBIANS

AMAZING ACOUSTIC DUO FEATURING LAP-TAPPING SPECIALIST BEN KONSTANTINOVIC

PLUS BAILEY GUITAR EXPERIENCE WORKSHOPS
TWINSTOMP DEMOS AND WORKSHOPS

LICENSED BAR AND CAFE. EASY MOTORWAY ACCESS. FREE PARKING. 2 MINS FROM AINTREE TRAIN STATION AND BUSES. ADMISSION: £6.00 AT THE DOOR

FREE PRIZE DRAW WIN A GUITAR AMP!

Patrick Eggle Guitars · JJ GUITARS · PMT · mrguitarlessons · PROMENADE PM MUSIC · TwinStomp EFFECTS

ENQUIRIES AND FURTHER INFORMATION TEL: 01925 813185 WWW.GUITARSHOWS.CO.UK E-MAIL: PETER@GUITARSHOWS.CO.UK

BOOKS

Most in-print title supplied - send title and publisher

50 Years of Fender £14.95
50 Years of Gretsch Electrics £14.95
100 Guitar Tips £20.00
100 Tips for Blues Guitar £19.95
100 Woods £20.00
101 Must Know Rock Licks inc CD £10.95
101 Must Know Blues Licks inc CD £11.00
1000 Great Guitarists £9.95
Acoustic Blues Guitar Essentials £14.25
Acoustic Blues Guitar inc CD £12.95
Acoustic Guitar Bible inc 2 CDs £19.95
Acoustic Guitar Vol 1 p/h £25.95
Acousic Guitar Owners Manual £14.95
Advanced MIDI Users Guide £10.95
Advanced Projects For The Electric Guitar £4.95
Advancing Guitarist £10.95
Alternate Tunings (inc CD) £13.95
Alternate Tunings Picture Chords £12.95
American Basses £19.95
Amp Book £10.95
Ampeg £17.95
Amps -Other Half Of Rock'n'Roll £17.95
Arlen Roths Masters of the Tele inc CD £24.50
Art & Craft Making Classical Guitars £12.95
Art & Technique of Performance £11.95
Art & Technique of Practice £11.95
Art of Inlay £12.95
Art of The Amplifier £17.95
Art of The Walking Bass (inc CD) £12.95
Audio Designers Tube Register £17.95
Bass Book £14.95
Bass Book 2nd edit £17.50
Bass Culture - John Entwistle £22.50
Bass Grimoire £14.95
Bass Guitar (inc CD) £9.95
Bass Guitar for Dummies £17.50
Bass Guitar Manual in CD's £19.95
Bass Player Book £15.45
Bass Tab White Pages £24.95
Beauty of the Burst (Jap) English p/b £20.00
Big Red Book American Lutherie 1 1985-87 ..... £34.95
Big Red Book American Lutherie 2 1988-09 ..... £34.95
Big Red Book American Lutherie 3 1991-93 ..... £34.95
Big Red Book American Lutherie Vol 4 ..... £34.95
Blue Book Acoustic Guitars 10th edit £18.95
Blue Book Electric Guitars 10th edit £22.95
Blue Book of Guitar Amplifiers 2nd edit £10.00
Blue Book Guitar Amps 3rd edit £19.95
Blue Guitar £13.95
Blues Guitar Manual in CD £19.95
Blues Rock Masters inc CD £12.00
Blues Solos for Guitar inc CD £9.95
Blues ou Can use in CD £13.95
Boneheads Guide to Amps £7.25
Boneheads Guide to Effects £7.25
Boneheads Guide to Guitars £7.25
Boss Book £12.95
Brave New Bass £16.95
Building Electric Guitars £25.00
Build our Own Acoustic Guitar p/b £17.95
Build Your Own Bass Guitar-Animal Magnetism £19.95
Burns Guitars Pearls & Crazy Diamonds £19.95
CF Martin & His Guitars 1796-1873 ..... £28.95
Chet Atkins Me & My Guitars £20.00
Chords & Scales For Guitarists £19.95
Chord Master £16.50
Claptons Guitar Wayne Henderson £15.75
Classic Guitar Construction - Slone £19.95
Classic Guitars USA £13.95
Classical Guitar 5th Edition h/p £45.00
Classical Guitar 5th Edition p/b £29.50
Complete Guitar Player £14.95
Constructing a 5-string Banjo £12.95
Constructing a Bluegrass Mandolin £9.95
Constructing a Solid Body Guitar £9.95
Cowboy Guitars £23.95
Creative Guitar 3 recording Effects + CD £19.95
Dave Funk's Tube Amp Workbook - Fender £23.75
Desktop Musician (Mac, PC, CD Rom) £26.00
Desktop Ref Vintage Guitar Amps £17.95
Dictionary of Guitar Styles £11.95
DIY Projects for Guitarists £12.95
DI Speaker Cabs Musical Inst Appin £10.50
Django Reinhardt ..... See Website
Dobrioists Scrapbook £7.95
DOD Presents 100 Guitars Sounds £16.95
Duanne Eddy-Best Of £10.95
Echo & Twang £12.95
Electric Blues Guitar in CD £12.95
Electric Guitars & Basses h/b £32.95
Electric Guitar Construction £26.50
Electric Guitar Handbook £11.95
Electric Guitar Set-ups £12.95
Electric Guitar Sourcebook £15.95
Electric Guitars & Basses - Gruhn & Carter p/b £16.95
Electric Guitars Made In Germany £32.00
Electric Music & MIDI Projects £9.95
Electronic Projects for Musicians £12.95
Essential Acoustic Playlist £9.99
Essential Blues Guitar inc CD £14.95
Fender - The Inside Story £14.95
Fender Amp Book £9.95
Fender Amps - The First Fifty Years £23.95
Fender Amps Soul of Tone 60 Years £31.50
Fender Bass £6.95
Fender Bass for Britain £16.95
Fender Base Illustrated History £13.95
Fender Classic Moments £17.50
Fender Custom Shop Guitars £29.95
Fender Electric Guitar Book £14.50
Fender Guitar - Archard £11.95
Fender Inside Story £14.95
Fender Sound Around World p/b £19.95
Fender Strat Worlds Greatest Guitar £14.00
Fender Stratocaster 40th Anniversary £11.00
Fender Stratocaster Manual £17.95
Fender Telecaster £10.50
Fender Telecaster Manual £19.95
Fender Telecaster Six Decades £15.95
Ferrington Guitars £49.95
Fine Guitar £19.95
Fingerpicking Book £15.95
Fingerpicking Guitar Manual in CDs £19.95
Fingerstyle Guitar Essentials £14.25
Fingerstyle Guitar Masterpieces £12.25
Flying V £15.95
Fender Presents
Fretboard Roadmaps ..... See Website
Fretless Bass £14.95
Fretwork Step by Step £19.75
Fuzz & Feedback £12.95
Gear Secrets £13.95
Getting Great Guitar Sounds £10.95
Gibson Amps 1933-2008 ..... £19.95
Gibson Burst 1958/59/60 p/b £21.95
Gibson Electric Guitar Book £14.50
Gibson Electrics (Vol 1) £16.95
Gibson Electrics Classic Years p/b £17.95
Gibson ES175 ..... £14.95
Gibson ES335 History & Players £21.00
Gibson Flying V £11.50
Gibson Guitars Ted McCarthy Gold Era £18.75
Gibson Interactive Bible Inc CD £18.75
Gibson LS £19.95
Gibson Les Paul 50 Years £16.50
Gibson SG £11.95
Gig Bag Book Picture Chords £9.95
Gig Bag Book Scales £9.95
Gig Bag Book Bass Scales £9.95
Gig Bag Book GuitarTab Chords £9.95
Gig Bag Book Arpeggios £9.95
Gig Bag Book Guitar Complete £9.95
Golden Age Rock Instruments £13.50
Great Tube Amp & Guitar MODS £13.95
Greatful Dead Gear £23.00
Gretsch Guitars £23.95
Gruhns Guide to Vintage Guitars - New £17.95
Gruhns Guide ..... £19.95 Pckt Ed £16.50
Guild Guitars - Beesley £17.95
Guild Guitars h/b Autographed £26.00
Guitar & Amp Maintenance £9.95
Guitar Book £15.95
Guitar Complete Guide For Player £24.95
Guiat Chord Manual inc CD £19.95
Guitar Chord Wheel Book £16.95
Guitar Celebration of Pure Mojo £9.95
Guitar Electronics for Musicians £16.95
Guitar Effects Pedals £15.95
Guitar Finishing Step by Step £18.95
Guitar FX Cookbook £9.95
Guitar For Dummies inc CD £14.99
Guitar Grimoire (Vols 1, 2, 3) ..... each £15.95
Guitar Grimoire (4, 5) ..... each £15.95
Guitar Grim Not Int Stud Chords £15.95
Guitar Handbook £16.95
Guitar History No. 1 - Fender £7.95
Guitar Identification £6.95
Guitar Legends (Fender to G&L) £12.95
Guitar On Tap £9.95
Guitar Makers Manual £13.50
Guitar makers Workshop £9.99
Guitar Making - Paperback £19.95
Guitar Manual inc CD £19.95
Guitar Player Repair Guide 3rd edition £17.50
Guitar Questions Novices Repair £7.50
Guitar Repair - Sloane £17.95
Guitar Rigs £17.95
Guitar Setup Maintenance & Repair £19.95
Guitar Sourcebook Rhythm & Blues £14.95
Guitar Workout £19.99
Guitarists Guide to Capo inc CD £12.95
Guitarists Guide to Computer Music £12.95
Guitars from George & Leo £12.95
Guitars That Shook the World £16.95
Guild Guitars p/b £24.95
Hank Marvins Guitar Instruction Book £24.95
Hawaiian Steel Guitar £18.95
High Performance Marshall Handbook £9.95
History of Marshall £22.95
History of the American Guitar £18.95
Hofner Violin Beatle Bass £12.95
Hofner Guitars Made in Germany £32.00
How the Fender Bass Changed the World £18.95
How to Play Electric Bass Guitar £7.99
How to Play Guitar £5.25
How to Make our Electric Guitar Play Great £13.95
How to Service your Own Tube Amp £22.50
Ibanez Guitars Untold Story £32.00
Illustrated Directory of Guitars £7.99
Intro Guitar Tone & Effects inc CD £9.95
Jazz Guitar Chord Bible £14.95
Jazz Guitar H/B £45.00
Jazz Guitar P/B £29.50
JBL Story £18.95
Jim Marshall Father of Loud £17.95
Lap Steel Guitar £21.95
Larsons Creations (inc CD) £29.95
Lead Guitar Manual inc CD £19.95
Lead Guitar (inc CD) £9.95
Left Handed Guitar £8.95
Les Paul Guitar Book Complete Hist £15.95
Light Strings Impressions of the Guitar £24.95
Loudspeakers for Musicians £4.95
Luthiers Handbook £15.95
Lutherie Tools £19.95
Lutherie Woods & Steel String Guitars £19.95
Mackie Compact Mixers £12.95
Make Your Own Electric Guitar £18.50
Make Your Own Electric Guitar & Bass £13.50
Making an Archtop Guitar £29.95
Making Master Guitars £70.00
Manual of Guitar Technology £49.95
Martin Book Complete History £15.50
Martin Guitars A History £20.00
Martin Guitars A Technical Ref £23.00
Martin Guitars an Illus Celebration h/b £29.95
Martin Guitars Illus Celeb p/b £12.95
Martin Repair Manual £6.95
Martin Guitar Masterpieces £25.00
Masters of Jazz Guitar £24.95
Million Dollar Les Paul £13.95
Modern Era the Les Paul Legacy £26.95
Modern Method for Guitar Vol 1 ..... £18.95
More Blues You Can Use inc CD £12.95
Multi Effects for Musicians £10.95
Music Technology Reference Book £12.95
National Resonator Instruments £19.95
Neptune Bound Danelectro Guide h/b £45.00
Norman Harris Guitars ..... P/b £20.00 H/b £40.00
Old Guitar Mania £6.95
Paul Bigsby Story £35.00
Paul Bigsby Story Ltd Edition £100.00
Pearl Inlay £12.00
Peavey Revolution £19.95
Pedal Steel Guitar in CD £15.95
Pentatonic Scales for Guitar inc CD £12.95
Perfect Pick Technique for Guitar £10.95
Picks £8.95
Pickups Windings & Magnets £17.00
Play Electric Guitar inc CD £14.25
Players Guide to Guitar Maintenance £16.95
Players Powered by Fender £14.95
Practical Recording 1 Microphones £12.95
Principles of Power £23.00
PRS Guitars £25.00
Ready Set Go £16.25
Real Book C, B/b, E/b each £19.95
Real Book Bass Chef £19.95
Real Book of Jazz £24.95
Recdg & Prdeng in the Home Studio £14.95
Recording Techniques For Small Studios £10.95
Rickenbacker Guitars £19.95
Rickenbacker 12 String £16.50
Rhythm Guitar Manual incCD £19.95
Rhythm Understanding For Guitar £19.95
Riffitionary £9.95
Rock Guiatr Manual inc CD £19.95
Roots & Blues Fingerstyle Guitar £14.25
Router Jigs & Techiques £12.99
Scientific Guitar Design £12.95
Secrets From The Masters £12.95
Secrets & Secrets Holders £10.95
Seventeen Watts h/b £19.95
Solo Guitar £15.95
Solo - Phil Holborne £14.95
Solos For Jazz Guitar £10.95
Standard Wiring Diagrams, Vol 2 ..... £15.95
Star Guitars £15.95
Steel String Guitar - Young £12.95
Steel String Guitar Construction - Sloane £16.95
Stella & Stratocasters £15.95
Stompboxes £14.95
Stratocaster Chronicals inc CD £30.95
Studio Bass Masters £12.95
Soul of Tone 60 Yrs Fender Amps £31.50
Talking Guitars £9.95
Taylor Guitars £38.50
Teach Yourself Guitar by Ear £12.95
Thesathurus of Scales & Melodic Patterns £21.95
Tipbook Amplifier & Effects £7.95
Tonnes of Tone £16.95
Trade Secrets, Vol 1 ..... £15.95
Trade Secrets Book 2 ..... £17.95
Tube Amp Talk £17.95
Tube Amp Book Deluxe inc CD £35.00
Tube Guitar Amp Essentials £23.30
Ukulele - Visual History £16.95
Ultimate Bench Warrior £18.95
Ultimate Bluegrass Construction Manual £27.95
Ultimate Guitar Tuning pk (inc CD) £5.95
Ultimate Tone Vol 1 ..... £37.50
Ultimate Tone Vol 2 ..... £27.50
Ultimate Tone Vol 3 ..... £42.50
Ultimate Tone Vol 4 ..... £45.00
Ultimate Tone Vol 5 ..... £34.95
Ultimate Tone Vol 6 ..... £37.50
Understanding Wood £25.50
Understanding Wood Finishing £11.30
Using Your Portable Studio £17.95
Vac Tube Guitar & Bass Amp servicing £11.95
Vacuum Tube Guitar & Bass Theory £11.95
Valve Amplifiers £25.95
Veneering A Foundation Course £14.99
Vic Flick - Guitarman £11.00
Vintage Guitar Bulletin No 1 ..... £12.95
Vintage Guitar Bulletin No 2 ..... £13.95
Vintage Guitar Price Guide 2008 ..... £10.00
Vintage Guitar Price Guide 2009 ..... £18.95
Vintage Guitars Instel Players p/b £26.50
Vintage Guitars Instel Players h/b £80.00
Vintage Synthesizers £17.95
Vox Story £23.95
Warmans Vinatge Guitars Field Guide £8.50
Working Bassists Toolkit £12.95
Yamaha Guitars £16.00
Zem Guitars £8.95

Tab books to order. Videos to order (post free UK) Book tokens (Book Tokens Ltd) accepted - Postage: up to £25 is £2.00; over £25 is free. Overseas: Surface is plus 20%; Air is plus 40%

MasterCard · PayPal · VISA

BOB PEARMAN BOOKS

8 Ffolkes Place, Runcton Holme, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 0AH
Tel/Fax 01553 810673 (24hrs)
email:pearman.books@idnet.com www.pearman-books.com

GUITARCOLLECTIVE.CO.UK

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE GUITARS, AMPS & PEDALS SPECIALISING IN SECONDHAND JAPANESE FENDER GUITARS

Guitars

US '74 Tele. B/scotch. O/case £1495
MIJ 62 Re Issue Strat S/Burst - £375
MIJ 62 Re Issue Strat S/Burst - £425
MIJ 62 Re Issue Strat S/Burst - £450
CIJ Jaguar Road Worn - £375
MIJ 62 Re Issue Strat Blackie £425
MIJ 62 Re Issue CAR £395
CIJ 62 Relssue Tele D/bound s/b £450
US 57 V. Re Issue Strat CAR £750
US 90's Relssue Jaguar with mods £495
Mex 60's Relssue Strat LPB £325
Mex 50's Relssue Strat Fiesta red £325
Tokai Springy Sound with case £695
Epiphone LP Sparkle £245
Epiphone 295 Gold. mid 90's. +case £575
Roger guitar. 1950's. £750
Baldwin Virginian. '66 .....£1250
'57 V.reissue Strat c.a.r. tweed case...£695
Greco 59 Les Paul black.....£450
Tokai Goldstar Sound Nitro Fin.....£425

Bass

MIJ P Bass 2004 S/B £325
MIJ 50's P Bass Maple neck £450

Acoustic

Big Baby Taylor with bag..... £175
Old Fender acoustic solid top £125
1970's Ibanez Mandolin £150

Amps

Fender Blues Junior LTD Ed Tweed £450
Marshall AS50 .....£160
Marshall Lead 30 '69 v.g.c. £275
Musicman 2x10RP mint £450
Musicman 2x12RH cab £175
Blackstar HT5 .....£245
Scala Trantone Portable Amp 1963....£150

Pedals

Various BOSS pedals including some MIJ and others. Check website for details !

TO CLEAR

H and H IC100S.....£30
Laney TF700 head g.c.....£100
Crate Bass Combo 200 watts.....£150

See us Auction Mart Thirsk 7th Nov,and the Milton rooms Malton 5th Dec,and the Aintree show.

PLEASE CHECK WEBSITE FOR STOCK UPDATE AS IT CHANGES FREQUENTLY

TEL: 07963 154845

BBZGuitars of HIGH WYCOMBE

Tel: 01494 533554

Open : Tues - Sat 10am - 5.30pm

FREE Pro Set-up on all Guitars

St. Blues, Aria, Danelectro, Walden, Sheridan, DBZ, Gordon Smith, Vintage, G&L Antoria, Italia, Traynor, Fender Indie, Washburn, Fret King, LAG Tanglewood, Eden

Plus amps and accessories from Kustom Traynor, VOX, Line 6 and more, along with a great range of vintage gear

For guitars, amps, accessories and repairs, visit our showroom at:

Unit 33 Basepoint Business Centre, Lincoln Road, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP12 3RL

www.bbzguitars.co.uk

Guitar Classics

38 Webbs Road, London SW11 6SF
Tel: 020 7738 2974
Open 11am to 5pm Tuesday to Saturday

SPECIALS THIS WEEK

* 1974 Les Paul Custom Cherry Burst excellent condition £2750
* P.R.S. Custom 22 20th anniversary model mint £1750
* 1990 Gibson Hummingbird mint £1700
* Various Fender Custom Shop Strats and Teles from £1500
* Check Web Site for up todate stock *

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR MOST UP-TO-DATE STOCK INFO AND PRICES

Prices advertised above of vintage guitars may be subject to change according to market conditions. Please call to confirm or check the website.

Vintage guitars and amps wanted for cash!

www.guitar-classics.co.uk
Email: grahamguitarclassics@gmail.com

Pro-Spec Hand Crafted Guitars
Made to your design
Easy payment plan

Professional Workshop Services
Set-ups - Refrets
Repairs and upgrades
Replacement pickups and parts

Croydon/South London 020 8680 9131

www.felineguitars.com

feline GUITARS

PROBETT GUITARS

www.probettguitars.co.uk

Handmade Guitars
Modern & Vintage designs
Custom Projects

Repair & Paint Shop
Repairs
Re-frets
Modifications
Vintage restoration specialist
High Quality Painitwork

01420 520213
07949 307 309

GUITAR WEEKENDS

A FANTASTIC WEEKEND OF PLAYING GUITAR WITH LIKE-MINDED ENTHUSIASTS

The Ultimate Guitar Break!

Expert tuition from:
Blues - Rod Sinclair
Country - Lee Hodgson
Rock - Eddie Allen
Guitar Maintenance - Chris May
Strugglers - Lin Flanagan
Improvers - Gary Dunn
Django - Ian Cruickshank

Website: www.guitarweekends.co.uk
Tel: 01931 713241
E-mail: malcolm@guitarweekends.co.uk
Guitar Weekends, Beckfoot House, Helton, Penrith, Cumbria, CA10 2QB

- Check out our secure + easy to use website
- Subscribe to our Newsletter for exclusive offers
- Quote 'GB Ad' when purchasing for 2 free picks!!!
- Credit/Debit Cards welcome

Tel: 02920 471157

Optima	Rotosound	Hercules	Retro-sonic	MXR
Fryer Sound	D'Addario	Van Damme	Quiklok	Sonnus
Brian May Guitars	Elixir	Jim Dunlop	Mango	Martin
Peterson	Ernie Ball	TC Electronic	fOXX	Intellitouch
Planet Waves	Perri's Straps	Gator	Fender	GHS

STRINGS

www.astrings.com

Free UK Delivery on all orders over £15

Check website for fantastic quantity discounts on major brand strings

MXR
M101 Phase 90 - £79.99
M102 Dyna Comp - £79.99
M115 Distortion III - £69.99
M116 Fullbore Metal - £94.99
M132 Super Comp - £84.99
M133 Micro Amp - £89.99
M169 Carbon Copy Delay - £129.99
M288 Bass Octave Deluxe - £119.99
CSP-026 1974 Vintage Phase 90 - £109.99
Full range available, Call for details

Way Huge Electronics
Angry Troll Booster - £94.99
Pork Loin Soft Clip O/D - £144.99
Aqua-Puss Analogue Delay - £144.99
Fat Sandwich Distortion - £144.99
Swollen Pickle Fuzz - £124.99

Danelectro
Full range of 9 COOL CAT pedals £37.99 - £39.99
And FAB pedals £20.99 - £23.99

Diago Pro Pedalboards starting from £97.99

Dunlop Dimebag 'Crybaby from Hell' Wah/Distortion Pedal £159.99

Guitar Humidifier kits from £8.99

The String Cleaner £9.99

Sonnus
Guitar to Midi (G2M)
Bass to Midi (B2M)
£79.99

Pub-Prop!
Stand your guitar up safely against any table bar or chair. Ideal for pub gigs! Only £11.99

Retro-sonic
Overdrive - £149.99
Compressor - £139.99

Dunlop Slash
Crybaby Wah/Distortion
£154.99

TC Electronic
Nova System - £449.99
G Natural - £549.99
Nova Repeater - £144.99
G Major2 - £439.99
Check website for more!

Dunlop Clean kits from £7.49

Gator Cases
Most sizes in stock from £62.99 delivered

Gator Pedal Tote £50.99

Planet Waves Cables from £6.49

Perri's Straps
Pink Floyd, AC/DC, Queen, Brian May, Garfield, Skelanimals from £12.99

Perri's Collectors Pick sets

Only £4.99
Loads to choose from!

THE MARKETPLACE

TO ADVERTISE CALL 020 8240 6623

Guitar

CUSTOM BUILD, RETAILERS, ACCESSORIES, AMPS, TUITION, HOLIDAYS & PICKUPS

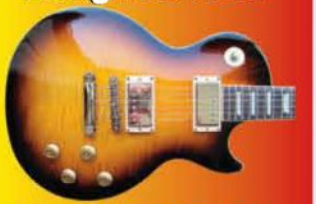
KWG
Kim Webber Guitars
HAND BUILT, REPAIRED AND CUSTOMISED

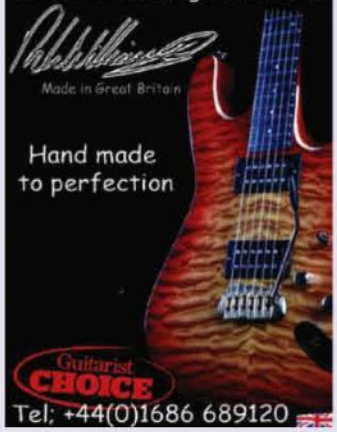
www.kimwebberguitars.co.uk
M: 07714 732 255 T: 01278 427 461

Torres
high quality hand wired
Valve Amps
www.torresamps.com
kits or custom built
classic designs
Amp Gallery
cabinets, speakers, books
modification kits
replacement parts
technical advice
servicing & repairs
courses
FREE catalogue
0208 933 0918
torres.amps@virgin.net

Northworthy
Fine Hand Crafted Acoustic Guitars that Break the Sound Barrier
"Sonic elements....come together in a nigh-on perfect alchemy"
Jerry Uwins TGM.
Custom & Left Handed a pleasure!
Northworthy Musical Instruments,
Main Road,
Hulland Ward,
Derby DE6 3EA
Tel: 01335 370806
www.northworthy.com

TOUCHSTONE TONEWOODS
Musical Instrument Makers' and Repairers Supplies
LARGEST SELECTION OF TONEWOODS, TOOLS & PARTS in the country.
Visit our website
Callers or mail order welcome
Touchstone Tonewoods
Albert Road North, Reigate, RH2 9EZ
Tel: 01737 221064
www.touchstonetonewoods.co.uk

Gibson Les Pauls Bought & Sold

07739 314261
david@99guitars.co.uk
"Great Prices & Friendly Service"
www.99guitars.co.uk

www.robwilliamsguitars.co.uk
Made in Great Britain
Hand made to perfection

Guitarist CHOICE
Tel: +44(0)1686 689120

ALLPARTS (UK)
The UK's Premier Guitar & Bass Parts Supplier
Pick a part
Order online or find a local dealer
@: www.allparts.uk.com
ABM, Badass, Bartolini, Bigsby, CRL, CTS, Danelectro, Earvana, Electrosocket, Fender, Gotoh, Graphtech, Hipshot, Hofner, Jim Dunlop, Lace, Leo Quan, Moses, Razor, Schaller, Sperzel, Sprague, Switchcraft & Wilkinson.
...bridges, necks, bodies, electronics, frets, inlay dots, pickups, knobs, switches, pickguards, tools scratchplates, strings, screws, nuts, saddles, tailpieces ...and much more!!!
To order call
0870 442 3336
Low call rate 0845 345 5951
Catalogue £4.00

Guitar
CAUGHT YOUR ATTENTION?
SEE ADVERTISING DOES WORK
TO ADVERTISE
IN THE MARKETPLACE
CALL BEVERLEY
020 8240 6623

We are bigger, better and we have moved
WIZARD PICKUPS LTD
PONTCEILIOG HOUSE,
LLANLLWNI, CARMS,
SA40 9SQ
Tel: 01570 480099
We make fine, custom quality, handwound replacement pickups for most types of guitar and provide the UK's leading pickup repair, restoration and potting service.
www.wizardpickups.co.uk
Trade and OEM enquiries welcome

S.A. Amp Works
Hertfordshire's vintage and current valve amp services.
Overhauls, re-builds and biasing 28 years experience.
VOX Fender Marshall HIWATT
Selmer, Boogie, Matchless etc.
Fender silver to black face conversion Best quality parts used for ultimate reliability
Call Steve to discuss your requirments:
saampworks.co.uk 07949 877206
Vox AC30 Specialist - Amps also wanted, any condition

STETSBAR PRO II
The Retro-fit Tremolo
Great Range
Great Feel
No Mods
No Changes

www.madisonandfifth.co.uk +44 (0)1858 446782

Guitar
Now Part of Anthem Publishing
Anthem PUBLISHING

J. White
GUITAR WORKSHOP
HAND BUILT GUITARS
Customising • Rebuilds • Set-ups
Full Professional Service for all your guitar needs.
Custom built guitars
Tel 01252 520911
www.jwhite-guitarworkshops.co.uk

the TOTNES SCHOOL of GUITARMAKING
ESTABLISHED IN 1985
- A 12 week, comprehensive course
- Every kind of guitar / related instrument
- Beginner to working professional
- Full details, including photos of instruments made by past students, are in our prospectus / on our website
The Totnes School of Guitarmaking
Collins Road, Totnes, Devon TQ9 5PJ
01803 865255
www.totnesschoolofguitarmaking.co.uk

Guitar WEB DIRECTORY

www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

GUITARZONE
WWW.GUITARZONE.CO.UK
2000 SQ FT GUITAR SHOWROOM
Instore or Online Dean Clough HALIFAX 01422 355668
www.guitarzone.co.uk

CHILLER TONE
Cryogenic Music Technology
-195° Are You Ready?
Pickups Cables Strings
support@chillertone.com
www.chillertone.com

LINES GUITARS
Handmade Guitars.
Archtops, Resonators, Solidbodies.
As reviewed in 'Guitar & Bass' magazine, Jan '09
info@linesguitars.co.uk
www.linesguitars.co.uk

theguitarspot
The Elmore Guitar Slide.
Bored from solid stainless steel rod
for maximum sustain and tone, and hand finished.
We believe it to be the best steel slide on the market today.
£24.99 delivered Tel: 0115 913 9141
www.theguitarspot.com

The Music Shop
New and Used Group Equipment
Tel: 02380 437 937
www.southamptonmusicshop.co.uk

SHED PICKUPS
The Vintage Specialist
As seen in Guitar & Bass Magazine
Tel: 029 2063 2909
www.shedpickups.com

Ethos Guitars
Custom built guitars and Repairs
www.ethosguitars.co.uk

Chris Roach
Blues Guitar Extraordinaire!
Everything you need to know about
Blues guitar, tuition and more.
07878 843639
www.chrisroach.org

To Advertise in
The Web Directory
Call Beverley on
020 8240 6623

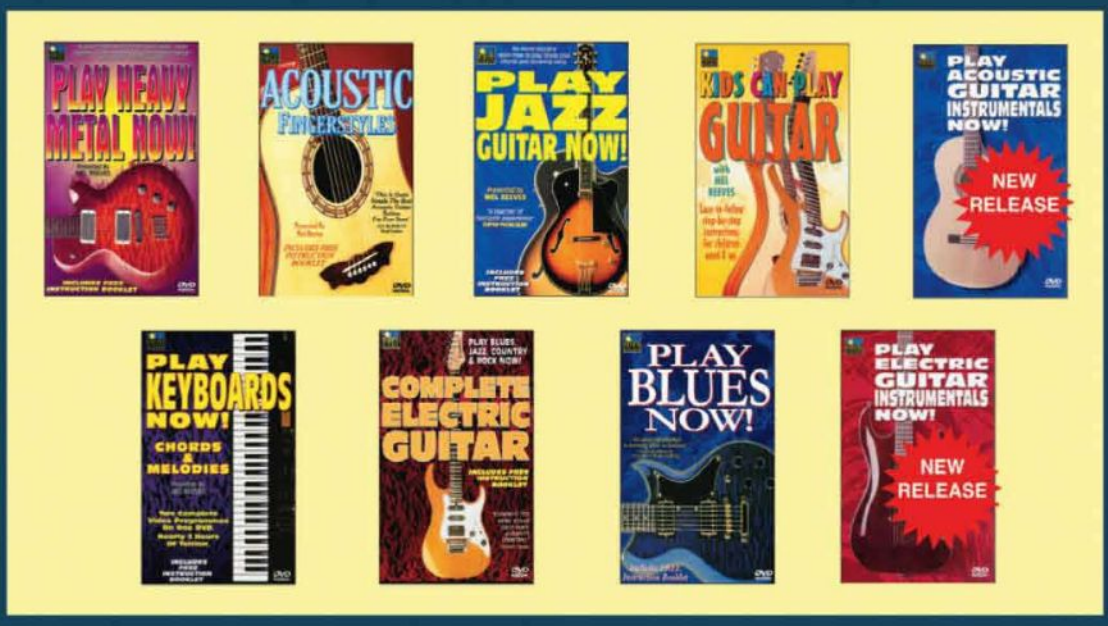
TUITION DVD'S

FifthAvenue

www.fifthavenuefilms.co.uk

Whether you want to learn how to play the guitar, drums, acoustic blues guitar, how to play the recorder, keyboard accompaniment rock and jazz guitar you will find just what you are looking for.

DVD's £19.99. Childrens DVD's £12.99



Music Tuition
Childrens Tuition DVD's
Special Interest
Document-aries
Feature Films
Publi-cation

T: 01702 232396
E: sales@fifthavenuefilms.com
W: www.fifthavenuefilms.co.uk

Fifth Avenue Films
P.O. Box 2001
Hockley
Essex
SS5 6HU

READERS' FREE ADVERTISEMENTS

Don't fret!
Guitar Insurance from £30 per year

FOR SALE

Radial Tonebone Classic, great sounding tube overdrive, three drive settings, EQ, true bypass, mint, ungigged, with box and power adaptor, £120, SE London Tel 0208 694 9359 eves or email transalp1998@yahoo.co.uk

Fender Twin Amp, 100W 2x12", three-channel combo from Pro Tube range, mint, superb classic clean channel, crunch channel and thick/fat overdrive channel, valve-driven reverb, effects loop and line-out, suits all styles, footswitch, removable castors and slip cover, photos and info available on request, price £495 email: johnnyh.70@btinternet.com [MW]

1st month free guitar insurance when you take out an annual policy†
Allianz

Fender Pro Junior, immaculate condition, rarely used, tags, manual and custom cover, very loud, half price £180 Tel: 01429 296413 (Cleveland) [MW]

Left-handed Epiphone Les Paul Custom, white with gold hardware, good condition inc gigbag £230 Tel: 07898 097582 (Durham area) [MW]

Fender Chris Rea signature Strat, 1999, custom case, mint, £625, Fender Comm Strat, ash blonde 57/07 case, goodies, mint £1050, both guitars as new Tel: 01493 445694/07999 965349 [MW]

1971 Gibson EB-3 short scale bass, slotted headstock, bound fingerboard, walnut colour OHSC £1750. 1991 Firebird, ungigged, complete with its 'wardrobe', £1000 ono Tel: 07773 276815 [MW]

Seymour Duncan Antiquity for Telecaster complete set, unused, boxed, £100 no offers, SE London Tel 0208 694 9359 eves or email transalp1998@yahoo.co.uk

Ibanez RG550XX 20th Anniversary road flame red, serial no. 590, vgc, hard case, accessories, signed and played by Paul Gilbert, very rare £700 Tel: Matt 01305 260144 (Dorset) [MW]

Tanglewood T-style Custom, sunburst, humbucker/single coil, black s/plate, double bound body, rosewood neck, excellent condition, gigbag, spares, quick sale £125 Tel: Paul 07963 129773 (SE London) [MW]

In vehicle cover available*
Allianz

Gibson Flying V, 1998 Ltd Edition, loaded with Dimarzio PAFs, excellent condition for a gigged guitar £800 ono, Jackson 2000 KE2 Kelly, pre-Fender buyout, 4A flame maple cherry burst, pristine condition, never gigged, baby forces sale Tel: Dave on 07886 875408 Email: daveivo@hotmail.co.uk [LM]

Jackson 1993 Dave Mustaine King V Pro signature model, silver sparkle, very rare, pristine condition, never gigged £950, Dunlop ZW45 Crybaby Wah pedal, Zakk Wylde's wah of choice, super condition, all goodies included, £85 ono, Ashdown GZOR Minirig separate head plus two 1x10" speakers, home use only, pristine condition £100 ono, baby forces sale Tel: Dave on 07886 875408 Email: daveivo@hotmail.co.uk [LM]

Fender Super Champ XD, immaculate, home use only, £195, Carl Martin Red Repeat, retro slapback and modern sounds, true bypass £45,£235 for both Tel: Tony on 01442 876740 [MW]

Burns Split Sonic guitar with Burns Orbit Two amplifier, excellent condition £950, Burns Marquee, red, new £250, Burns Marquee Specials green and crimson £250 each Tel: 01723 370086 (Scarborough) [MW]

Insurance from only £2.50 per month on interest free Direct Debit
Allianz

Gibson Les Paul Custom 1974, 20th anniversary, cherry, excellent condition £2500, Gretsch Tennessean Chet Atkins 1963 (George Harrison type) £2500, Gretsch Double Anniversary, 1961 £1450 Tel: 01723 370086 [MW]

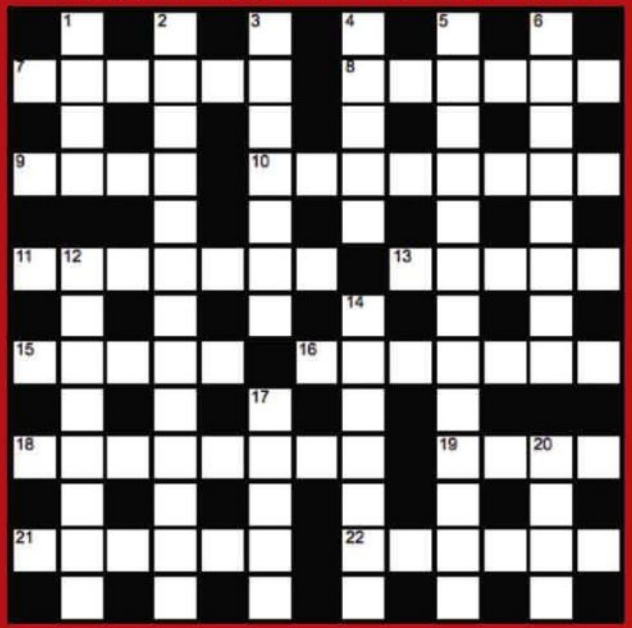
Fender Strat, 1964, £4000, call for details 07806 458365 (London) [MW]

Fender Strat USA model, olympic white with pearl blue scratchplate, Lace Sensors, home use only, mint condition £500 Tel: 01625 865950 evenings (Exeter area) [MW]

Fender Blues DeVille 410, tweed, see guitarguitar review on Line 6 demos of Fender Strat, Tele and Gibson 175, c/w luxury lined rigid cover £560 Tel: 01264 364740 evenings [MW]

Mesa Boogie DC5 valve combo, 50W. Very good condition. home use only, £595 Tel 01733 840 546

CROSSWORD WINTER 2010



ACROSS

7. London luthier is like a cat? (6)
8. Black magic from Roger Mayer (6)
9. Nile Rodgers' smart band (4)
10. Ibanez pedal altered REM's race (8)
11. Bow to highest instrument that is not flat (7)
13. Neck rod may form rusts (5)
15. Indicating flowing insults (5)
16. Addictive sunburst (7)
18. Fender humbucking guitar has nothing in whirlwind (8)
19. Reportedly secure Scottish lake (4)
21. Replace electrics about cable (6)
22. Cigarette packet amp was one of The Miracles? (6)

DOWN

1. ___ Lover (PAF designer) (4)
2. No charm in chip using thumb to mute fundamental vibration (5,8)
3. Binge time in the studio (7)
4. A voracity conceals 70's Japanese brand (5)
5. Oil baron loath to make light weight transport (3-3,7)
6. Fir cones confused scientific investigation (8)
12. Chuck's command to Beethoven when no lottery winner (4,4)
14. Jackson's lone player (7)
17. Amplification found in Catalan eyries (5)
20. Country man ___ Atkins (4)

Allianz Musical Insurance provides specialist policies for all types of guitars.

*Terms, conditions and excess apply. Allianz Musical Insurance is a trading name of British Reserve Insurance Company Limited (BRIC), a wholly owned subsidiary of Allianz Insurance plc. BRIC is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

PowerPlay
Allianz Musical Insurance

Allianz

1st month free guitar insurance when you take out an annual policy†

Allianz

PRS McCarty, amber, mint condition, case and tags £975 ono Tel: 01533 99492 [MW]

Fender Mark Knopfler replica built for studio work, no expense spared £870 obo, never played, comes with semi hard case, call Shaun on 07506 472951 for more details, need to sell [MW]

Gibson SG Standard Heritage, cherry, 2005, very good condition, home use only, Gibson hard case £700 ono call 07970 342331 or 01984 634527 [MW]

Fender Custom Shop Closet Classic strat, fiesta red, 2008, 11-49 setup, lovely condition, all case candy, home use only, £1750 ovno email: s4wgb@hotmail.co.uk Tel: 07733 553330 (Oxford) no cheques [MW]

PRS Custom 22, sunburst, nitro cellulose, 57/08 pickups, 2009 model, mint condition, never gigged, case, strap, tags £1500 ono Tel: 07939 111344 (Essex) [MW]

Guild GAD30 acoustic, all solid spruce/mahogany non-cutaway with Fishman pickup fitted, soundhole volume/tone controls, new and hardly played, hard case £600 no offers Tel: 01732 358046 [MW]

Fender Concert head, blackface clean and Rivera-voiced drive channels, all valve, good condition, cover, footswitch, 60 watts £495 Tel: 01634 232177 [MW]

Martin D21 Special dreadnought. Ebony fingerboard, pyramid bridge, vintage toner top, Martin Custom case. All mint condition, £1650 ono, Might p/ex W.H.Y Tel Alex 0208 908 4278

Fender Esquire (relic), blonde, maple neck, tweed case, beautifully worn, £1795, also many guitar bits, necks, pickups etc call for details 07898 265019 [MW]

Vox Valvetronics SE floor effects pedal with every sound you need, in mint condition, home use only, cost £345 new accept £160 ono Tel: 01287 677115 [MW]

Gibson humbucker, old, possibly early-mid '70s, offers, Durham area Tel John on 01388 730 668 or 07989 097 582

Boss Pitch Shifter delay. Great condition, vintage, not been made since 1994, £60 for quick sale, will post to Preston/Lanc area Tel Terry on 079710 83890

Sola Sound Swell volume pedal, vintage, chrome body, original, rare £70 ono. MXR Dynacomp classic compressor, 1970s, block logo, just as good as a script, £60. SE London. Tel 0208 694 9359 eves or email transalp1998@yahoo.co.uk

In vehicle cover available*

Allianz

Amalio Burguet Model 3 classical guitar. Cedar top, solid rosewood back and sides. Purchased and set up at Ivor Mairants. DVC hardshell Case. Great guitar for only £675 ono, Tel James on 07766 266 185

Fender Hot Rod 52 Telecaster. Butterscotch blonde, custom vintage bridge, Seymour Duncan mini humbucker neck pickup, as new, tweed hard case £1100 ono, photos available Tel Simon on 07949 192278 or 01932 883784

Gibson '61 reissue SG Heritage Cherry, 57 Classic humbuckers, hardly used, excellent condition, photo's available, Gibson hard case, £900 ono Tel Simon on 0794912278 or 01932883784

Insurance from only £2.50 per month on interest free Direct Debit

Allianz

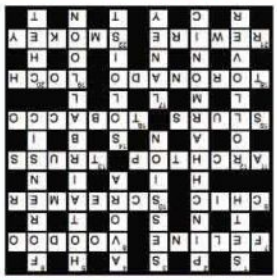
WANTED

Ovation Legend or Custom Legend six-string acoustic, contact 07775 926438 mobile (NE England) or email akkerman@virginmedia.com [LM]

Experienced guitar player wanted to form/join classic rock covers band, Deep Purple, Rainbow, Zep etc, wanting to work with k'board esp Tel: 07980 286681 (Cannock, W/ton, Staffs area) [LM]

Progressive metal percussionist available to form band in Coventry, influenced by Tool, Isis, Primus, Pink Floyd etc, call Linos on 07859 426332 or email: linosze22@gmail.com [MW]

Crossword Answers



FREE!

Email your ad to guitarandbass@anthem-publishing.com
28 WORDS MAXIMUM

POSTAGE AD FORM:

OUR READERS' ADS ARE FREE! JUST FILL OUT THE FORM, POST IT IN AND WE'LL DO THE REST...

PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS **TELEPHONE NUMBERS COUNT AS ONE WORD**

28 WORDS MAXIMUM **Please tick appropriate box** **FOR SALE** ☐ **WANTED** ☐

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Daytime Tel: ..... **Date:** ...../...../.....

Please print your advertisement in BLOCK CAPITALS – include your telephone number – and post it to the address below. We will publish your ad FREE OF CHARGE for the next TWO issues, subject to availability*.

Post your ad to: Readers Free Ads, Guitar & Bass, Anthem Publishing, Office 6B, Rathbone Square, Tanfield Road, Croydon CRO 1BT.

*** We reserve the right to decline ads, as well as edit for sense and/or length. No discussion will be entered into.**

0800 048 0065 www.allianzmusic.co.uk

Allianz

†12 months' free cover for the price of 11. Offer applies only for the first year of cover. Registered office: 57 Ladymead, Guildford, Surrey GU1 1DB. Registered in England No. 307622.

Forsyth

Manchester 1857

A proper music shop.

Featured Acoustics
Fylde Magician £2750
Gretsch Synchromatic G400 £1599
Yairi DYM 12-string £1149
Faith Mercury Trebeni £599

British made acoustics
We are now a main dealer for Patrick James Eggle acoustic guitars:
Saluda custom £3190
Limito cutaway £2690
Limito £2305
More guitars on their way!

Atkin:
Retro D28 famed mahogany £2595
AA deluxe £2095
BGW H £1745

Fylde:
Falstaff £2595
Arie £1650
Tenor £1195

Moon:
000-1 £1400

Lowden:
F35 koa & sitka spruce £3465
F32 rosewood & spruce cutaway £2862
O23 walnut & cedar cutaway £2780
F23 walnut & cedar cutaway £2783
S32 rosewood and sitka spruce £2565
F25 rosewood and cedar £2475

Other Acoustics
Martin
0-28VS ~~£3399~~ £2999
D-21 Special ~~£2599~~ £2299
HD-28 ~~£2899~~ £2699
D-18V ~~£2099~~ £1899
00-18V ~~£1899~~ £1699
DC-16E koa ~~£1795~~ £1595
000C-16GTE Premium ~~£1549~~ £1349
000-15M ~~£1699~~ £1499
D-10M ~~£1799~~ £1599
OM-1 ~~£945~~ £845
OM-1 left handed ~~£1049~~ £949
OMCXK2E ~~£999~~ £599 CLEARANCE
D-12 X1 ~~£975~~ £875
DX1KAE ~~£799~~ £699
DX1RAE ~~£799~~ £699
Backpacker 11GBPC ~~£275~~ £229

Gibson
~~1957 J60 £2499~~ £2299
Early 70s J60 £1099
1935-6 TG00 tenor guitar £1299

Stonebridge:
AS-17-21-SF jazz guitar ~~£1799~~ £1599
GS-25-CR £1900
S-23-SF £1329
GSM-32-SM £1329
DS-32-SM cutaway ~~£1329~~ £1199
CMG-32-SM ~~£1499~~ £1299
DS-32-SM ~~£1329~~ £1199
BA-40-CM bass ~~£995~~ £895
GS-42 CH cutaway £979

Featured Classical
Asturias model 25 630mm scale £2950

Classical
Rodriguez Clearance deals:
FC ~~£1795~~ - slight cosmetic issue
E ~~£1119~~
FF ~~£1599~~
D ~~£799~~

Burguet:
Unico Especial £4500
Model AC £3200
Noguera double top £1842
Noguera double top - second hand £1499
Model 2M Especial £1999
Model 2M Flamenco
Model 2F flamenco £1395
Model 2 £1195
Model 3M £1135

Ramirez:
6P £4750
4E £2500 £2250
2CWE MIDI £2400 £1899
R4 £2100 £1890
AE £1875 £1555
SRCWE £1600 £1440
1NE £1495 £1270
FL1 £1450 £1305
R2 £1195 £1075
G1 £1095 £985
R1 £995 £895

Asturias:
Standard £1980
Standard Small Body 630mm scale £1870

Featured Electrics
Rickenbacker 4001C64 £2699
Gordon Smith GS2 green £618
Hofner Verythin II CT £599

Other Electrics
Gordon Smith
Graduate goldtop P90s £549
Gypsy 2 SSI pchrm blue GSG tremolo £714
GS2 TV yellow P90s £692
SG2 natural £518
GS2GS £567
GS1/2C cherry left handed £485
GS1/2C natural £434

Gretsch
G6196T country club ~~£2575~~ £2318
G6136DC White Falcon ~~£2995~~ £2696
G6119T arrow/stoptail ~~£2995~~ £2695
G6128T duo jet ~~£1995~~ £1795
G100ce synchromatic black ~~£499~~ £479
G5122 walnut ~~£499~~ £479
G5120 orange, sunburst ~~£595~~ £518

Rickenbacker:
325C58JG ~~£2399~~
325C58MG ~~£2999~~
660FG ~~£2499~~
360JG ~~£2349~~
360MG ~~£2349~~
350MG ~~£1999~~
370/12RG ~~£2545~~
360-12MG ~~£1949~~
330-12FG ~~£1799~~
330-12JG ~~£1799~~
620-12JG ~~£1899~~
4003MG ~~£1799~~

Fender: We are now Fender USA dealers. USA models in stock now. See the website for our current range

Featured Folk
Stonebridge MS-22-SF mandolin £975

Ukuleles
aNueNue
1679 koa soprano - limited edition £SOLD
Oanu koa concert £213
Oanu koa soprano £169
Steven Sproat signature £369
Khaya mahogany tenor £379
Khaya mahogany concert £307
Khaya mahogany soprano £249

Asturias Soprano ukulele £999
Martin 5K ukulele £949
Kala:
U-Bass £459
KA-ASMTE-C £249
KA-SSCWTU-T £235
KA-PUASAC £213
KA-MC £178
KA-JTE £174
KA-MS £164
KA-FMS £13

Carvalho:
Soprano deluxe £170
Soprano standard £110
Concert deluxe £165
Concert standard £120
Tenor deluxe £190

Mandolin family
Eastman
MDC805 mandocello £1799
MD815 £1259
MD615 £999
MD614 £899
MD514 £830
MD304 £829
MD505 £645
MD 605 £630
MD505 £499

Stonebridge MF-24-SF mandolin £1999
Gibson 1911 style A mandolin £1199
Moon Standard mandolin £610
John Hullah flat mandolin second hand £550
Fylde Roubalone mandolin £365
Buchanan quilted maple mandolin £774
Yairi YR1 Bouzouki £199

Electric strings
Bridge
D'Addario £2099
Lyra £899
Octave £850
Aquila £850

Ted Brewer:
Vivo 2 £795
Vivo 2 5-string £850

Forsyth 4AE JY special £849

Please note that whilst all product prices and descriptions are checked to confirm accuracy errors may occur. Prices may be subject to revision. Special Offers and Sale items are available for a limited period only. Please contact us to confirm current availability and price of any item you are interested in.

See all these instruments and a whole lot more by visiting

www.forsyths.co.uk

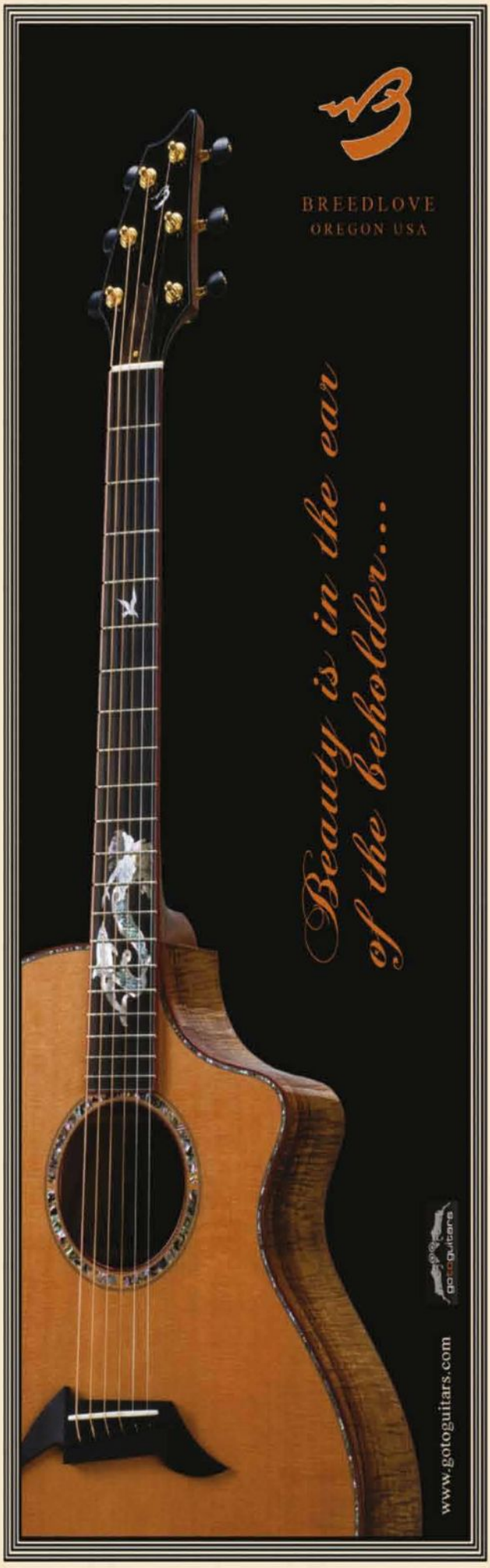
As Manchester's premier acoustic & classical guitar specialists we are main stockists for **Lowden, Fylde, Moon, Atkin, Yairi, Stonebridge, Guild, Seagull, Martin, Taylor, Simon & Patrick, Art & Lutherie, Aria, Crafter, Faith, Ramirez, Sanchez, Burguet, Rodriguez & Admira** amongst others.

Large stocks of electric guitars including **Gordon Smith, Rickenbacker, Fender, Gibson, Gretsch, Hutchins, Hofner, Fret King, Danelectro, Burns, Aria**, etc.

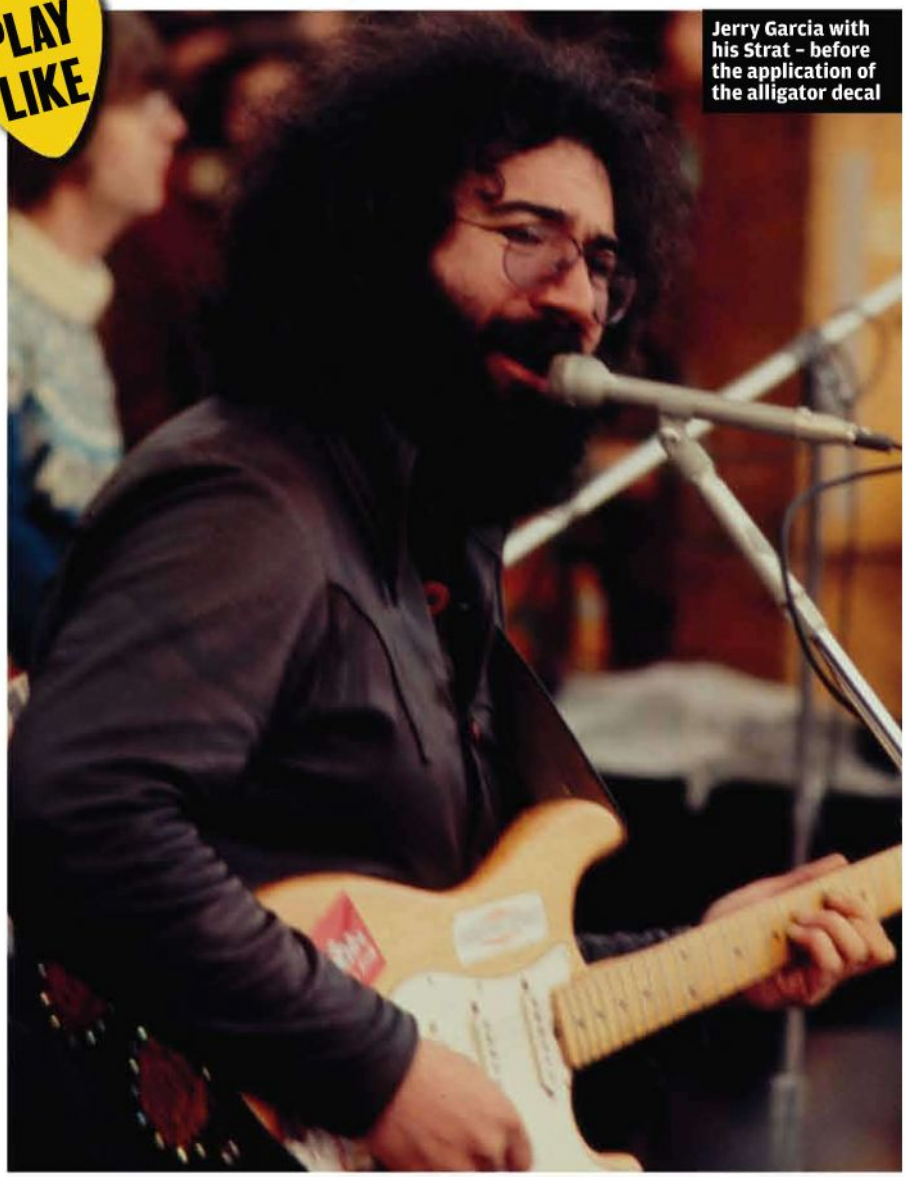
We also have a healthy selection of Resonator, Tenor guitars, Archtop and Gypsy Jazz guitars, including **D'Aquisto, Hofner, Gibson, Deli Arte, Gretsch, Recording King, Deli Arte, Martin & Aria.**

More than 150 Years of expertise in musical instrument retail. Spacious city centre location, 18,000sq ft spread over five floors. We also stock an extensive range of folk, string, brass and woodwind instruments, acoustic pianos, digital pianos and keyboards, as well as sheet music, DVDs, CDs and software.

Forsyth Brothers Ltd, 126 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2GR
0161 834 3281 ext. 606 guitars@forsyths.co.uk
www.forsyths.co.uk



PLAY LIKE



Jerry Garcia with his Strat – before the application of the alligator decal

Equipment

Around the start of the Grateful Dead's career Garcia played a Guild Starfire and a '56 Gibson Les Paul Custom, put mainly through Fender amplification. As their career progressed he used a wide range of instruments including Fender Stratocasters and Gibson SGs. One of his Strats, given to him by Graham Nash, was known as Alligator due to a sticker on the scratchplate. In the '80s Garcia played and endorsed Alvarez-Yairi acoustic guitars.

Later in his career, Garcia favoured three guitars all custom-built by Doug Irwin. First, in 1972, he took delivery of Wolf, a guitar which featured a marbled-like body and Strat-type electronics, but fitted with one single-coil pickup and two humbuckers.

In the late '70s further developments resulted in Tiger, a guitar with an ebony fretboard on a maple neck and named after a decorative mother-of-pearl inlay below the bridge. Again, this guitar used Strat-style electronics, but had one DiMarzio SDS-1 single-coil and two DiMarzio Super 2 humbuckers. 'When I picked up that guitar, I'd never felt anything that my hand likes better,' enthused Garcia.

In 1990 he started playing Rosebud, another Irwin model, this one featuring a decorative skeleton below the bridge. This guitar was a little lighter in weight than Tiger and had the controls in slightly different positions.

Cool country sounds, tight playing, fab songwriting: there's more to the Grateful Dead than acid and marathon jams. Douglas Noble goes tie-dye

Jerry Garcia

Guitar Techniques

The late Jerry Garcia, the spiritual leader of the Grateful Dead, was famed for his guitar expertise and extended improvisations – but he was actually a latecomer to the guitar. 'I didn't really start playing until the Grateful Dead started,' he explained. 'I put my first real energy into five-string banjo. It was like cracking a combination lock. I slowed the records down and painstakingly listened to every lick and worked them out. I did a complete breakdown – as close as I was able – to learn how to play bluegrass banjo. And, having gone through that process with banjo, when it came to electric guitar I knew how to learn it. So my taste in music is kind of informed by the banjo, too. I like to hear every note... I like that clarity and separation. That characterises my guitar playing too, in a certain way. So I came at it sort of backwards.'

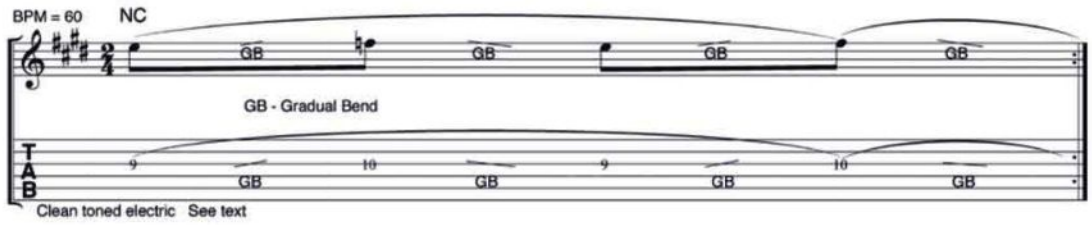
Garcia would periodically re-examine his playing technique, occasionally working on fretting hand fingering. 'A lot of it is just free playing, exploring for places where all of sudden something is vague or awkward, like suddenly finding yourself in a position that's odd in relation to the key you're playing in. Or, for example, suppose you're doing a run that's going down scale intervals, and you're on the top E string, and you're ending on one part of the passage on your first finger and then jumping a position and starting the next part with your little finger and moving down. That's difficult on the guitar.'

Garcia's physical approach to his left-hand fingering was unusual. 'Most players I've noticed seem to use a flat fingering. I've somehow trained myself to come straight down on top of the string. I play mostly on the tips of my fingers, so the high action doesn't get in my way at all. I'm not pulling other strings along with it and so forth.

'Generally I like to pick every note, but I do tend to pull-off, say, a real fast triplet on things that are closing up... intervals that are heading up the scale. I do it mostly without thinking about it. I almost never pull off just one note. I seldom hammer on, because it seems to have a certain inexactitude for me. I think that was a decision I made while playing the banjo. My preference is for the well-spoken tone, and I think coming down on the strings with high knuckles makes it.'

Exercise 1: Vibrato

2/4 Time



Garcia was big on vibrato. 'I have about four or five different families of it. Some are unsupported, with nothing touching the guitar but my finger on the string. Others are supported, and I just move the finger for the sound. Sometimes I use the wrist, other times my whole arm. I use horizontal and lateral motion for different sound and speed.

It depends on what I'm after and which finger I'm leading with. I tend to be style-conscious – I want a song to sound like the world it comes from.' Phew! Here's an exercise. Try using just the first finger with the thumb on the back of the neck. First use a movement parallel to the fret, pulling the string down towards the ground; release the bend, and repeat over and over. Second, while keeping the first finger stationary, 'pull' the string towards the nut, and release and repeat; this is a subtle classical guitar-style vibrato. Aim for a gradual, smooth and consistent effect. Practise different depths and different speeds, and listen to Garcia and try to imitate the effects he creates.

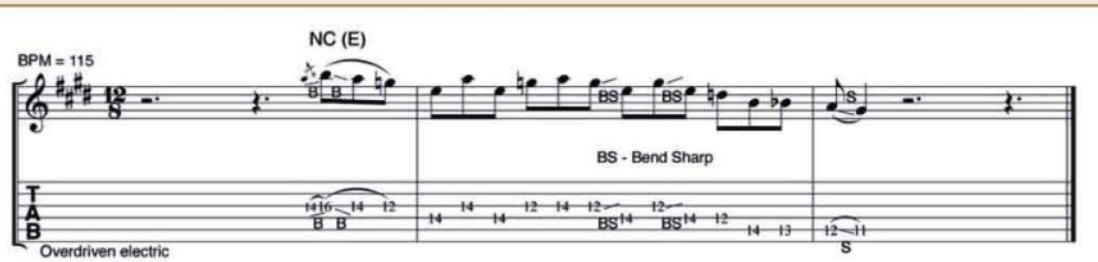
Exercise 2: Scales

4/4 Time

Two scales commonly used by Garcia were the pentatonic minor and the mixolydian mode. The first three bars show the E pentatonic minor scale; bars four to seven show the E mixolydian mode. For the E pentatonic minor scale, start with the first finger at the 12th fret, then finger it one-finger-per-fret; for the E mixolydian mode, start with the fourth finger at the 12th fret and finger one-finger-per-fret. The mixolydian mode can be thought of as the major scale with a flattened or minor seventh degree of the scale. The mixolydian mode is much used in folk and country music.

Exercise 3: Truckin' triplets

12/8 Time

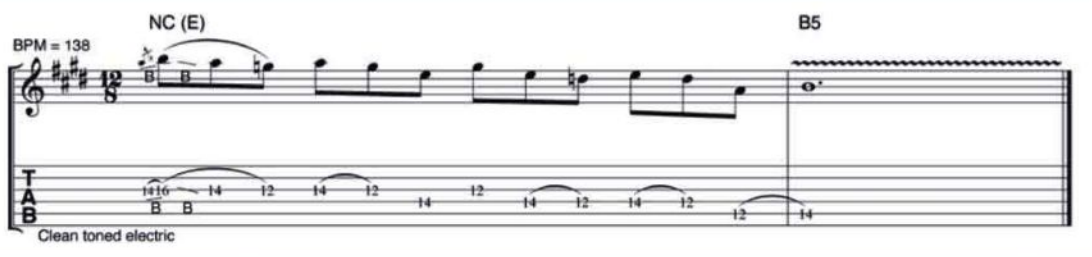


Garcia liked to use triplets in his lead work. This exercise is similar to a lick at the end of the intro solo of *Truckin'*, a shuffle in the key of E and based on chords I, IV and V giving it a distinctly bluesy feel.

The lick starts at 0:09 and is played over a basic tonality of an E chord. Garcia's notes all come from the E pentatonic minor scale (see Exercise 2) with the addition of the flattened fifth Bb note at the end of the second bar and the major third degree of the scale – the G# that ends the phrase. The last four notes are chromatic, moving down one fret at a time, giving a smooth feel to the end of the phrase.

Exercise 4: US Blues triplets

12/8 Time



Like *Truckin'*, *US Blues* is a shuffle rhythm based on chords I, IV and V with a bluesy feel, although it's in the key of A, modulating later to E. Towards the end of the song, at 4:21, Garcia makes use of triplets in his lead playing similar to the exercise. The notes are from the E pentatonic minor scale.

Sound investment

Instrument insurance from just £30

PowerPlay

Allianz Musical Insurance provides specialist policies for all types of musical instruments.

- Cover starts from just £30 a year
- Policies are tailored to suit your individual needs
- Call now or visit us online for a quote

0800 048 0064 www.allianzmusic.co.uk

Allianz Musical Insurance

Allianz

Terms, conditions and excess apply. Allianz Musical Insurance is a trading name of British Reserve Insurance Company Limited (BRIC), a wholly owned subsidiary of Allianz Insurance plc. BRIC is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. Registered office: 57 Ladymead, Guildford, Surrey GU1 1DB. Registered in England No. 307622.

Baden guitars

the new last name in acoustic guitars

learn more about our guitars at www.badenguitars.com

Guitarist CHOICE

WINNER Guitar Awards 2009 Best Electro Guitar Over £500

ACOUSTIC THE UK'S ONLY ACOUSTIC GUITAR MAGAZINE

Acoustic rating out of five

BUILD QUALITY

SOUND QUALITY

VALUE FOR MONEY

440 DISTRIBUTION

440 DISTRIBUTION 01132 589599 info@440distribution.com

Exercise 5: Syncopation between parts

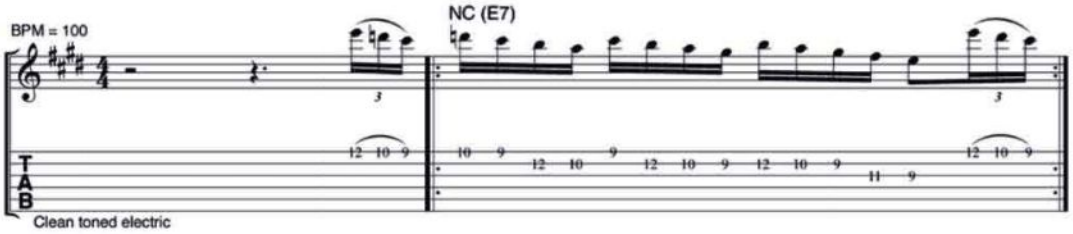
7/4 & 4/4 Time

'It's always been interesting to have little surprises – like, for instance, accenting all the off-beats for a bar,' Garcia said. 'There's also the constant playing in odd times with the Grateful Dead that contributes to that. For instance, if the band is playing in 7/4 time, I might play in 4/4. When you do that, you begin to notice certain ways in which the two rhythms synchronise over a long period of time.'

You're going to need a second guitarist or a means of recording yourself for this exercise. The riff is in 7/4, and the lead lick is in 4/4; the idea is to start them at the same time, and listen to the syncopated effects of the phrases being different numbers of beats long. For example, after the initial statement of the two bars, the lead lick will then start on the fifth beat of the riff. In fact, the first beat of the bar of each of the phrases will not coincide again until the first riff has been played five times, and the lead lick eight times. There's a suggested accent at the start of the riff and the lead phrase to make it easier to keep track of the 'one'. Feel free to incorporate variations, but keep the phrasing one bar long. We're using the E pentatonic minor scale from Ex 2.

Exercise 6: Syncopated phrasing

4/4 Time



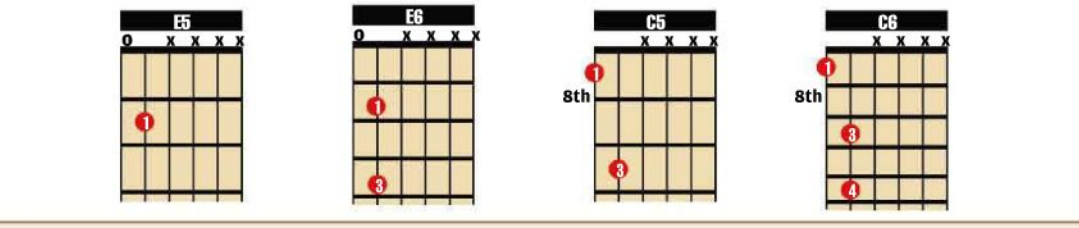
'For me it then becomes a thing of syncopations based on other syncopations,' Garcia continued. 'I like to start an idea when the music is in flow on a 16th note triple off of four.' This exercise is based on the E mixolydian mode and starts on the second half of the fourth beat with a 16th note triplet: for speed, Garcia would often slur such groupings with pull-offs. 'My little groups of pull-offs are really well articulated; it's something I worked on.'

Exercise 7: Fingering exercise

4/4 Time

Now we're going to look at overcoming a problem that Jerry Garcia came across when practicing. The first bar shows a descending one-octave E mixolydian mode, moving across the fretboard (feel free to go back to Exercise 2 to remind yourself of the E mixolydian mode). The fretting hand fingering is shown by the numbers between the music notation and the tablature. The second bar shows an alternative fingering of exactly the same notes, working down the fretboard. Garcia worked hard on phrases like this, trying to get a smooth transition when moving down the fretboard.

Exercise 8: 5 and 6 chords



Here are some boogie-tastic chord moves for use in Ex 9. A 5 chord is the root plus the fifth of the scale; a 6 chord consists of the root plus the sixth note of the scale. The voicings of E5 and E6 here use the open bottom string as the root note; the C5 and C6 voicings both contain fretted notes only.

WWW.PALMER-GERMANY.COM

GROUND BREAKING

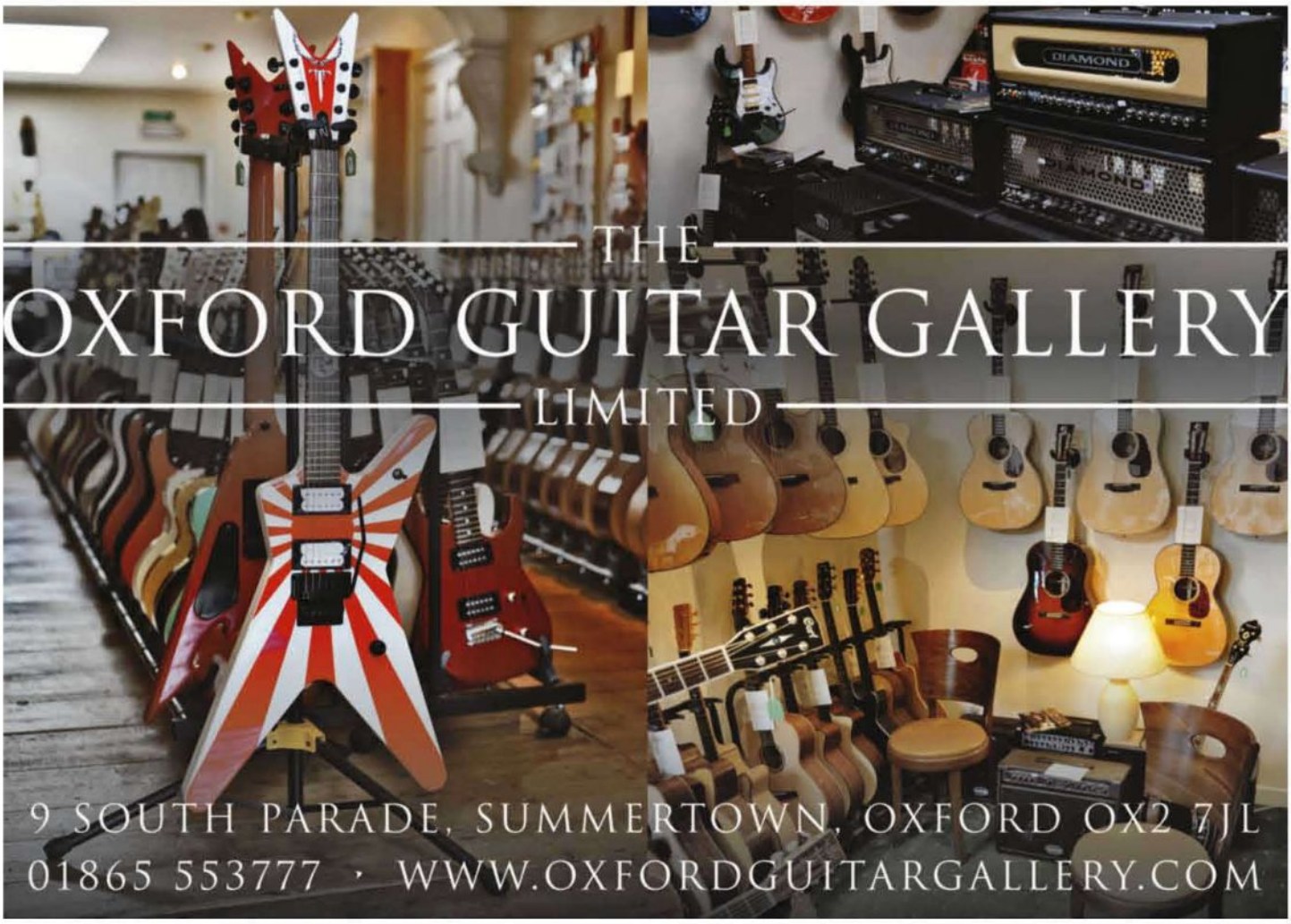
Play from your roots. Transform, distort and compress for earth shattering effects.

Introducing the Palmer Root Effects Series, a range of robust and high quality guitar effects. The pedals range from a solid, round sounding distortion pedal over to a gentle but effective compressor. This series offers a solid foundation of effects to both professional guitarists and beginners alike. All devices have their own characteristic sound but also meet all standard demands on such effects.

Don't beat around the bush, to find your nearest dealer, call us on **01702 613922**.

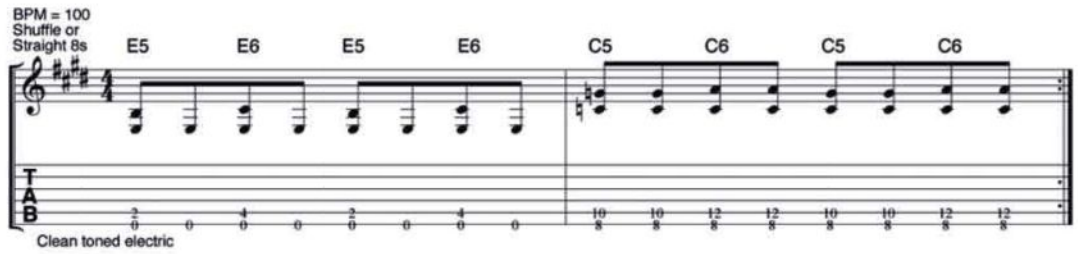
Palmer
a legend in the making

Palmer is part of the Adam Hall Group



Exercise 9: Rhythm guitar riff

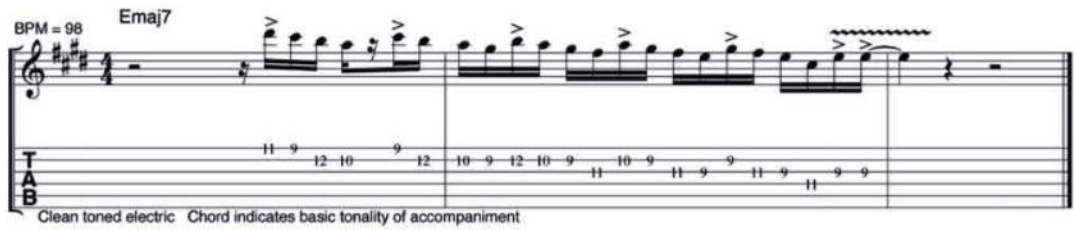
4/4 Time



This rhythm guitar riff can be played in both the shuffle rhythm and in 'straight eights'. The Grateful Dead use such rhythm guitar parts in the Garcia-co-penned songs *Truckin'*, *US Blues* and *Casey Jones*. This exercise shows a couple of ways these chords can be used in practice – in the first bar, the 5 and 6 bass notes are struck on the offbeat only, while in the second bar both notes are played simultaneously each time.

Exercise 10: Bluegrass-style runs

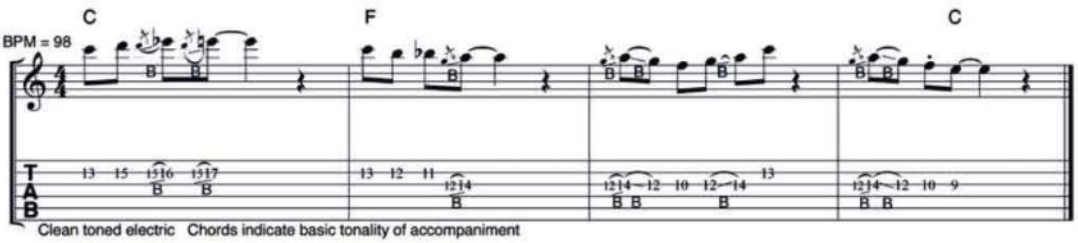
4/4 Time



The Dead may be known for psychedelia but they were steeped in the bluegrass and folk revival of the early '60s. Bluegrass often features long, continuous runs of notes, often in semiquavers and in patterns. Such a bluegrass-style run can be heard during the intro solo of *Eyes of The World* at 0:06, similar to the exercise. Notice the accents in the phrase on the top note of the pattern – Garcia often liked to use accents to add aid phrasing.

Exercise 11: Chromaticism

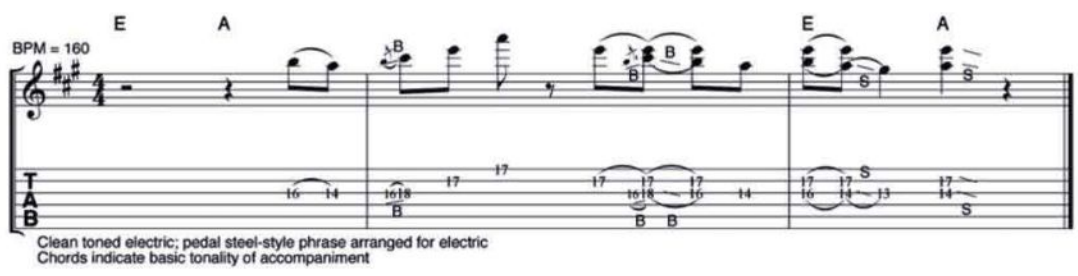
4/4 Time



Casey Jones is a song from the delightful 1970 album *Workingman's Dead*. The signature solo in *Casey Jones* at 2:16 uses chromaticism to link scale notes, giving a very smooth effect – something you can often hear in Jerry Garcia's distinctive soloing style. In the first bar, the chromatic passage uses the notes of D, Eb and E natural, with both the Eb and the E natural being approached via bends from D. Bar 2 also uses chromaticism: at the start of the bar, we've got a four-note chromatic descending passage of C, B, Bb and A, albeit with the A being approached by a bend from G.

Exercise 12: Pedal steel phrase arranged for guitar

4/4 Time



In *Sugar Magnolia* on *American Beauty*, Garcia plays pedal steel. Here we're exploring a part at the end of the solo, starting at 1:14, but arranged for clean toned electric guitar. Let the notes ring on for their notated value, as shown by the 'ties' – the curved lines linking two notes of the same pitch.

"Played a new set of strings on the first night
of the tour and they still sound great
...12 shows later."
Gus G – Firewind & Ozzy Obourne (Blizzcon '09)
Electric guitar strings
with great tone that last
3-5 x longer. Buy fewer
sets of strings, change
them less often and trust
that your guitar is ready
to go whenever you are.
NANOWEB
3-5x
Elixir
great tone · long life
Electric Guitar Strings
Elixir®
strings
www.elixirstrings.com

16 AMPS. 2 YEARS. THE SEARCH IS OVER.

Some say it's the journey, some say it's the destination. In this case, it's both.

Brick by brick, our entire approach to amp modeling was torn apart and redesigned from the ground up. Our two-year journey finally delivered us to the tonal promised land: a set of HD amp models so advanced they offer previously unachievable realism in attack, dynamics, compression, and aggression. The amp modeling originators have revolutionized amp modeling. Again.

We scoured the globe for the 16 vintage and modern amps every guitarist will covet. Full-bodied California cleans, dynamic class-A breakup, searing high-gain tones – POD HD showcases them all, in stunning HD! Plus, generous collections of legendary Line 6 effects deliver more than enough sonic colors and textures to inspire performance in every player.

The POD HD story is a true adventure.
Experience the journey yourself at **www.line6.com/PODHD**

POD HD500 POD HD400 POD HD300

LINE 6

© 2010 Line 6, Inc. Line 6 and POD are registered trademarks of Line 6, Inc. All rights reserved.

PLAY LIKE

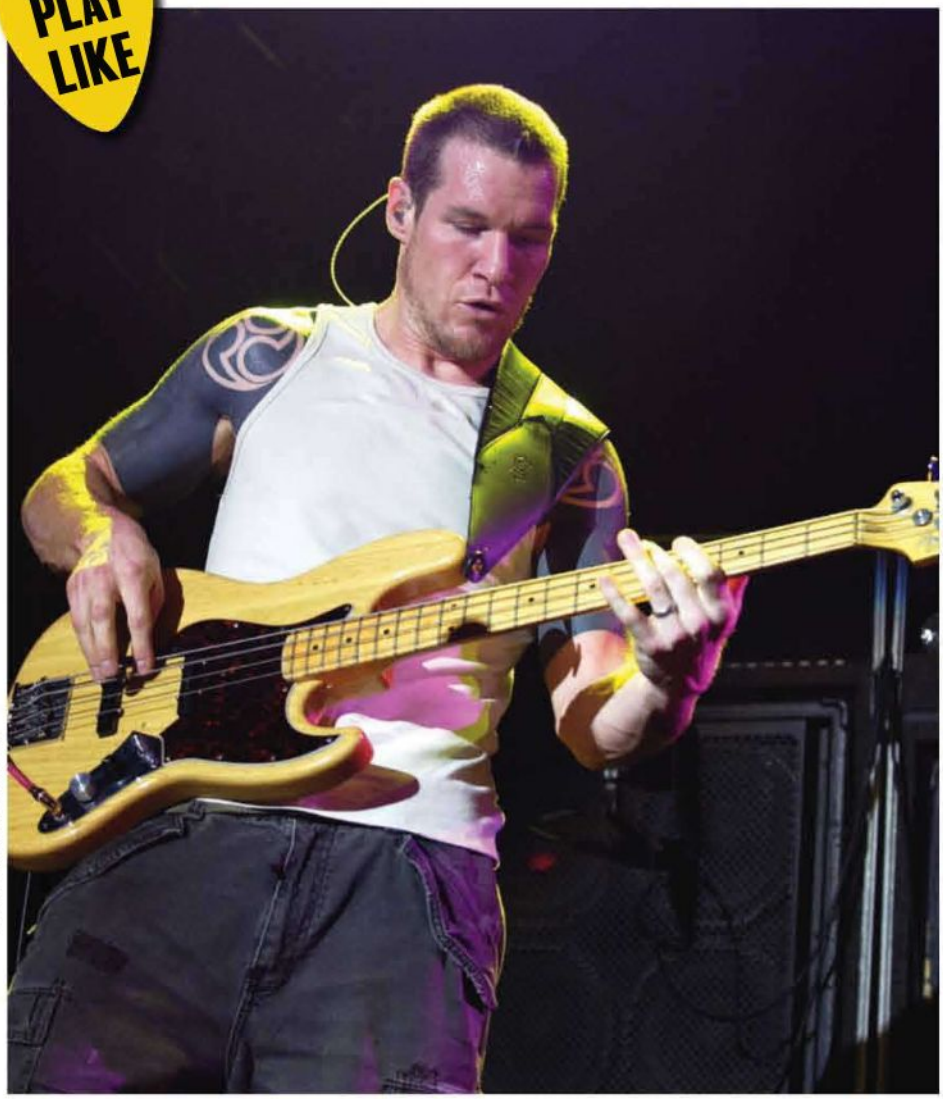


Photo: Angela Lubrano/Live Pix

Tim Commerford

Rage Against The Machine's bassist famously sabotaged MTV by climbing the scenery, but fans know him as a superbly exciting and melodic rock bassist. Gareth Morgan examines his finest early work

Bass Techniques

In December 2009, Jon and Tracy Morter from South Woodham Ferrers launched a campaign to end four years' domination of the Christmas #1 single slot by winners of ITV's *X Factor* – and by 20 December, *Killing In The Name* by Rage Against The Machine was in the top slot. It was a triumph for rock lovers everywhere... and a surprise for the band members, singer Zack de la Rocha, guitarist Tom Morello, drummer Brad Wilk and bassist Timothy Commerford.

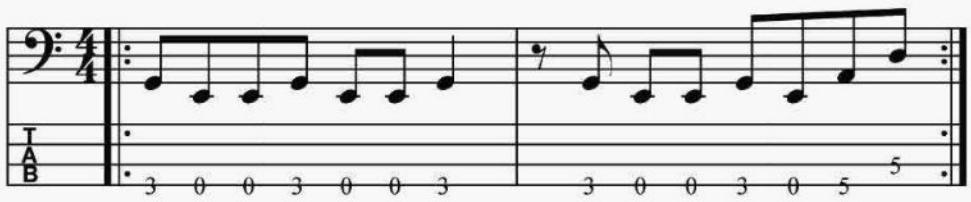
Born on February 26 1968 in Irvine, California, the son of an aerospace engineer, Commerford met Zack de la Rocha at school. RATM was formed in 1991 and in 1992 released a self-titled album, a thrilling blend of punk, hip-hop and thrash which went triple platinum, despite – or, if you prefer, because of – the band's fiercely political stance. The band's willingness to stand up for their beliefs led to numerous confrontations with the authorities, but they avoided being sidetracked, releasing three more studio albums up to 2000. In that year, however, Commerford was arrested for disrupting the MTV Video Music Awards, an incident alleged to be the impetus behind de la Rocha's departure in October.

The remaining trio of Commerford, Morello and Wilk, together with ex-Soundgarden singer Chris Cornell, formed Audioslave, releasing three hugely successful albums before Cornell quit in 2007. RATM reappeared later that year and, although no new material has emerged yet, the band have been gigging steadily and continue to regularly ruffle America's political feathers.

Commerford cites Jaco Pastorius and Hendrix's Band Of Gypsys as influences. Apart from occasional thumb work, he's a fingerstyle devotee, wielding a Musicman Stingray on RATM's first album, switching to Jazzes in 1995 before settling on a Lakland Joe Osborn in 2008. Whatever tone de la Rocha's diatribe requires, Commerford's happy to deliver. He and Morello often deal in dual riffing with tricky patterns, and he's always tight, solid and on the money. All our examples are drawn from the band's first album or the 1996 follow-up, *Evil Empire*.

Ex 1: I wanna be Jackie O

4/4 Time



Having a rapper instead of a conventional vocalist doesn't really seem to have had a radical effect on Commerford's bass approach. As there was no direct precedent for what RATM were doing, the fact that they sound like a tight, contemporary heavy rock band with a rapper is testament to the quality of the musicians involved. Besides, we're not talking rocket science; the songs are still arranged with verses and choruses. As you'll see, there's plenty of 16th-note action but Commerford's life-blood is still the humble eighth note, as demonstrated by our version of *Tire Me* (*Evil Empire*).

Ex 2: Silence can be violent

4/4 Time

When you get past RATM's full-on assault, you'll find plenty of other influences in play. There's plenty of dynamics within most of the tracks and de la Rocha isn't just a firebrand rap-preacher screaming warnings about society's imminent destruction. Songs with obvious hip-hop influences like *Fistful Of Steel* (*RATM*) provide Commerford with the opportunity to be a little bit more creative. Check out our version of his main bass part: you need to do the octave slides on the E string for tonal reasons, and the key to executing them cleanly is to look where you're going... literally.

Ex 3: Toxic metropolis

4/4 Time

One of Rage Against The Machine's most successful song formulas is for a funky, groove-oriented verse that kicks up a few gears into a hard-rocking chorus, giving a classic, natural dynamic lift. *People Of The Sun* (*Evil Empire*) is an excellent example of this in operation. The song is one of numerous de la Rocha lyrics concerning the plight of the indigenous people of Southern Mexico, and the flat-out fury of the chorus is contrasted nicely by Commerford's rolling, syncopated funk playing in the verse sections. That's what we've tried to get you close to here with our tribute above.

Ex 4: You say how high

4/4 Time

Because of RATM's massive profile in the '90s, Commerford's playing garnered many plaudits. It was in no way misplaced – the man can certainly play – and the highly creative elements that co-existed with the thrashier stuff makes his style highly appetising. *Bullet In The Head* (*RATM*) is one of his most imaginative, due in no small way to the verse section double stops. Check out our version, which you'll need to re-arrange slightly to get to the right feel. It's a good idea to hold the shape of the double-stop without actually fretting it while playing the root notes.

Bristol & North Somerset's Dedicated Independent Guitar Store

ABSOLUTE GUITARS

"The Guitarist's Choice"

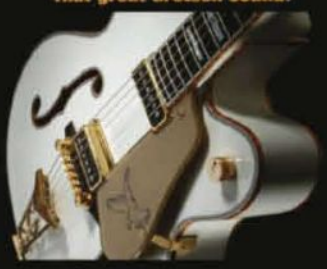
www.absolute-guitars.co.uk

Spector

Full range of Spector Basses in stock

GRETSCH

That great Gretsch sound!



Fender

Premium Dealer with over 100 Guitars and Basses in Stock. Plus Extensive range of Valve Amps, Accessories and Spares and Collectables.

schecter guitar research

Large range of Schecter's always in stock.

Blackstar AMPLIFICATION

- Series One Heads & Combos
- New HT Stage Series
- New HT Venue Series
- New HT Club Series
- HT-5 Mini Stack & HT-5 Combo
- HT Pedals
- Artisan Stacks and
- Artisan 30 and 15 Combos

All kept in stock.

T-REX

DejaVu

Seymour Duncan

electro-harmonix

BBE

www.absolute-guitars.co.uk

10 Dark Lane, Backwell,
Bristol
BS48 3NP

Tel. 01275 464177

HWMUSIC

THE SPECIALISTS FOR ALL YOUR MUSICAL NEEDS

Crammed with Top Brands!!

Gibson
Fender
Epiphone
Squier by Fender
B.C.Rich
KRAMER
Schecter GUITAR RESEARCH
DEAN GUITARS
Ibanez
Jackson
sandberg
Warwick
Adam Black GUITAR COMPANY
ORANGE
Marshall
LINE 6
Ashdown
Roland
Blackstar AMPLIFICATION
Mark bass

Price Matching and Interest Free Credit Available*

* Subject to status. Applicants must be 18 or over. 0.0% APR

Open 7 days a week all year round!

Bolton Store
180-198 St Georges Rd
Bolton, BL1 2PH.
01204 385199
sales@hwaudio.co.uk

Preston Store
7-11 Heatley Street
Preston PR1 2XB
01772 204567
preston@hwmusic.co.uk

www.hwmusic.co.uk

Ex 5: Amp and amplify

4/4 Time

Rage Against The Machine's material is littered with Commerford/Morello unison riffs and many of these are high-octane, aggressive partnerships, often based on the pentatonic pattern or variations thereof. Occasionally, you can hear other influences in the phrasing or the general feel of the riff. Our example is based on the main bass part from *Know Your Enemy* (*RATM*) and while the pentatonic scale is the basis of the idea, you can't help but hear a little bit of Godfather Of Soul James Brown in the phrasing and choice of notes... if you ignore the distorted guitar, that is.

Ex 6: Ya gonna burn

4/4 Time

Bombtrack, the song that opens Rage Against The Machine's first album, is an excellent introduction to the band's hardcore material. Based on an old Tom Morello riff dismissed by an earlier band, it's made up of four unison riffs: a gentle intro that lulls you into a false sense of security, a solid verse riff and then a slightly more expansive figure that ushers in and underpins Morello's guitar solo. Our example is based on the extrovert chorus bass part which you can either play with your fingers or using slap technique. To do the latter, hit the notes on the A and D strings with your thumb and pop the G string.

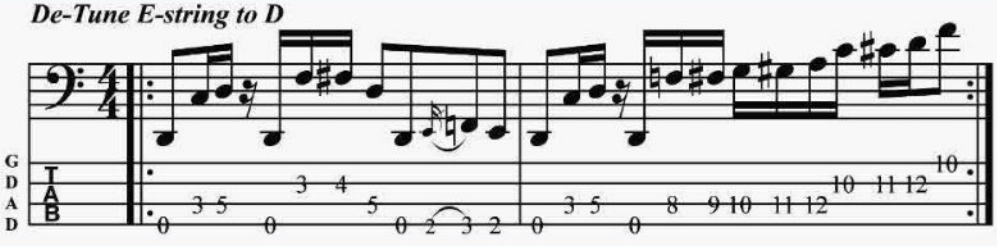
Ex 7: Capital eclipse

4/4 & 5/4 Time

The *Evil Empire* album is, musically, slightly less frenetic and confrontational. The parts are funkier, Morello's approach is more based around sound effects and less a wall of distorted noise, while the Commerford/Wilk rhythm section is a good deal more laid back. There's still a bunch of quality riffs shared by bass and guitar, however, and one of the more memorable ones is the intro/chorus from *Wind Below*. Check out our close approximation: it's not just a pentatonic thrash-up, and the extra beat in bar two (denoted by '5/4') makes it just that fraction more difficult.

Ex 8: Now you do what they told ya

4/4 Time



For our last example we're looking at Commerford's verse part from the infamous *Killing In The Name*, released on cassette in 1991, as a single and on the first LP in '92 and then achieving download fame in the Cowell-bashing incident of 2009. First of all, as indicated in the example itself, you'll need to tune your E string down to D – a move commonly referred to as 'drop D tuning'. There are a couple of reasons for this, including access to the low D for a deeper, more powerful root note and also because it makes both the whole part and the fill in bar two a lot easier to achieve than they otherwise would be.

explore your sound
You're constantly searching for the ultimate tone.
It's time to go beyond your normal instrument.
Here are five to help you on your journey.
www.eastwoodguitars.com
Airline Folkstar Resonator Guitar
Eastwood Warren Ellis Signature Tenor Guitar
Airline Mandola
Eastwood Mandocaster
Airline Electric Ukulele
"I get it"
EASTWOOD GUITARS

Semi-Hollow Double-Cut
CARVIN
MADE IN USA
SH645
SH445
Rock Star Guitar
sales@rockstarguitar.co.uk
• carvinworld.com •

Subscription Offer

Yes! I would like to subscribe to **AFUT**

Guitar

☐ 6 monthly Direct Debit, UK ONLY, pay only £16.49 every 6 months saving 38% off the full price of £26.98

☐ 2 year subscription (24 issues), pay only £69.99, Save 35%

☐ 1 year subscription (12 issues), Pay only £34.99, save 35%

For overseas prices please see the price grid opposite

Postal Region:	Price £/$

Your Details:

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: Forename:

Surname:

Email:**

Address:

Post/Zip Code: State/Country:

Home Tel No:

Mobile No:**

I would like to send a gift to:

Please fill out 'Your details' above. To give more than one subscription, please supply address details on a seperate sheet

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: Forename:

Surname:

Email:**

Address:

Post/Zip Code: State/Country:

Home Tel No:

Mobile No:**

Choose from 3 easy ways to pay:

1. Pay £16.49 every 6 months by Direct Debit (complete the Direct Debit form below)

2. I enclose a cheque/International Money order made payable to Anthem Publishing Ltd, for the amount of £/$

3. Please debit £/$ _____ From my:

☐ Visa ☐ Visa Debit ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex ☐ Maestro (UK only)

Card No.

Expiry Date: Issue No./Start Date:

Signature: Date:

(I am over 18)

DIRECT DEBIT FORM

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit

For office use only. Originator's reference - 837181

DIRECT Debit

A/C no

Name of Bank:

Address:

Postcode:

Account Name:

Sort Code: - -

Account No:

Please pay Anthem Publishing Direct Debits from the account detailed in this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Anthem Publishing and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature: Date:

(I am over 18)

Offer ends 31 December 2010. To receive your gift card in time for Christmas Day, please ensure you place your order before **15 December 2010**.
*38% saving is available to UK Direct Debit orders only. Your subscription will start with the next available issue.
+Please enter this information so that Anthem Publishing Ltd can keep you informed of newsletters, special offers and promotions via email or free text messages. You may unsubscribe from these messages at any time.
Anthem Publishing Ltd, publisher of Guitar and Bass magazine, may contact you with details of our services or to undertake research. Please tick here if you prefer not to receive such information by **post**☐ **phone**☐. We occasionally pass your details on to carefully selected companies whose products and services we feel may be of interest to you. Please tick here if you prefer not to receive such information by **post**☐ **phone**☐.

The Perfect gift for Christmas

- **SAVE 38%*** on the shop price
- Just **£16.49 every 6 issues** by convenient Direct Debit
- Give the **gift that lasts all year long**
- **Conveient delivery to your recipient**
- **FREE gift card** to give on Christmas Day

Buy a gift subscription and we'll send you a gift card to give the lucky recipient on Christmas Day! Order before 15th December 2010 to recieve your FREE Christmas card in time

Special Overseas Rates

Postal Region	1 YEAR you save	YOU PAY
Europe	25%	£65.79
USA	25%	$111.30
Rest of World	25%	£69.50

OVERSEAS ORDERS
Please complete the coupon opposite and send to:
Guitar & Bass Magazine,
800 Guillat Avenue,
Kent Science Park,
Sittingbourne,
Kent,
ME9 8GU
(Please affix correct postage)

1 Post:
Guitar & Bass Magazine, Anthem Publishing Ltd, RRBS-LRRG-CTBJ, 800 Guillat Avenue, Kent Science Park, Sittingbourne, Kent, ME9 8GU

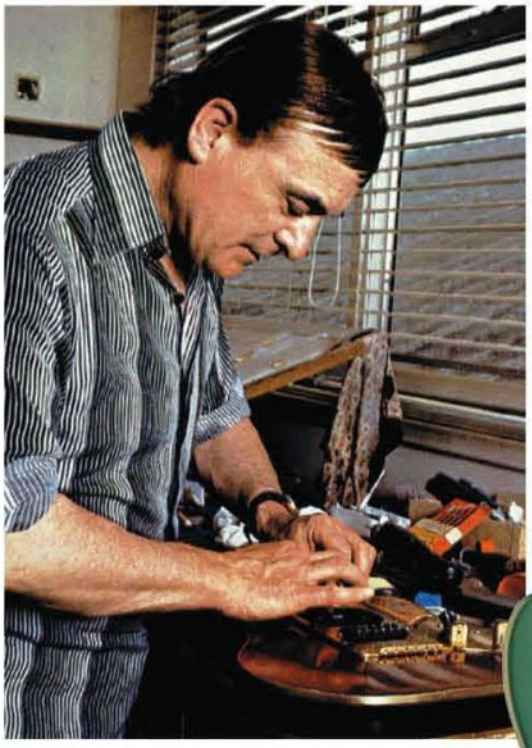
2 **Online:**
www.subscribeonline.co.uk/guitarandbass
Entering code: AFUT

3 **Phone:**
0844 322 1291
Overseas: 01795 414 781
Entering code: AFUT

Back Stage

Did you know 50 years ago...

Gibson's posh 'Bird, Fender's tempting custom colour chart and Ampeg's B-15 Portaflex



Centre, the wayward but brilliant Jim Burns. Left, the Jazz Bass

1960

JFK becomes president, Elvis returns from military service, the US approves the world's first contraceptive pill, Eisenhower puts the Civil Rights Act through and Harold Macmillan makes his famous 'Wind Of Change' speech: the advent of the 'swinging '60s' was very much a time of transition, and no more so than in the world of guitars. The Beatles packed their bags for Hamburg where they would hone their skills and adopt their soon-to-become-trademark Rickenbackers; Fender followed their revolutionary Precision bass with the introduction of the Jazz; and Jim Burns, the 'British Leo Fender', began forging his dream of the 'ideal' electric guitar.

When the **Fender** Precision landed in 1951 it broke new ground and – arguably – did even more than Fender's six-strings in fashioning the rock revolution. So it's not surprising that Fender followed up this success, first modding the P with a contoured body and a split pickup, and then with a whole new model, the Jazz Bass. Reminiscent of the Jazzmaster with its offset waist contour, the **Jazz** (or 'Deluxe Model' as it was first known) was in direct competition with the brighter-sounding Rickenbackers and it immediately found favour with its blendable pickups and slimmer neck. 1960 was also the year that Fender introduced its first custom **colour chart** (using DuPont car paint) including their now famous fiesta red, foam green and Lake Placid blue, anticipating the vibrant counterculture of the decade.

Jim **Burns**' first offerings were the cherry red **Artist** (also available as a bass) with adjustable truss rod, heel-less dovetailed neck/body joint, adjustable bridge/tailpiece and their new Tri-Sonic pickups; the **Vibra-Artist** with its baffling controls (three volumes, three tones, a three-way selector and rhythm/solo switch); plus the more affordable **Sonic** and Sonic bass with simpler circuitry and Bigsby-esque vibrato unit.

Gibson held their own with the introduction of the **Hummingbird**, one of the most alluring (and expensive) acoustics they'd ever produced and their first square-shouldered dreadnought (if you don't count Gibson-made Epiphones). The pickguards were beautifully engraved with the Hummingbird design, the neck was ornate with double parallelogram inlays, and the finish was an eye-seducing cherryburst.

Ampeg also added to the year's haul with their creamy-toned **B-15** Portaflex combo. The B-15 cleverly sidestepped the overheating problems common in many combos by mounting the electronics on a flip-top panel on top of the amp that could be neatly tucked inside the cab while en-route to gigs.

5 Things better than a ripe apple straight off the tree

Facebook puts you in touch with the old bandmate who had the camera. A gateway to good times open before your eyes. But were those trousers wise?

Your kids form a band and ask you to produce the album. There's a nightmarish lack of talent to deal with, but you love them anyway. No need to worry, they'll fire your ass as soon as they reach the age of 12

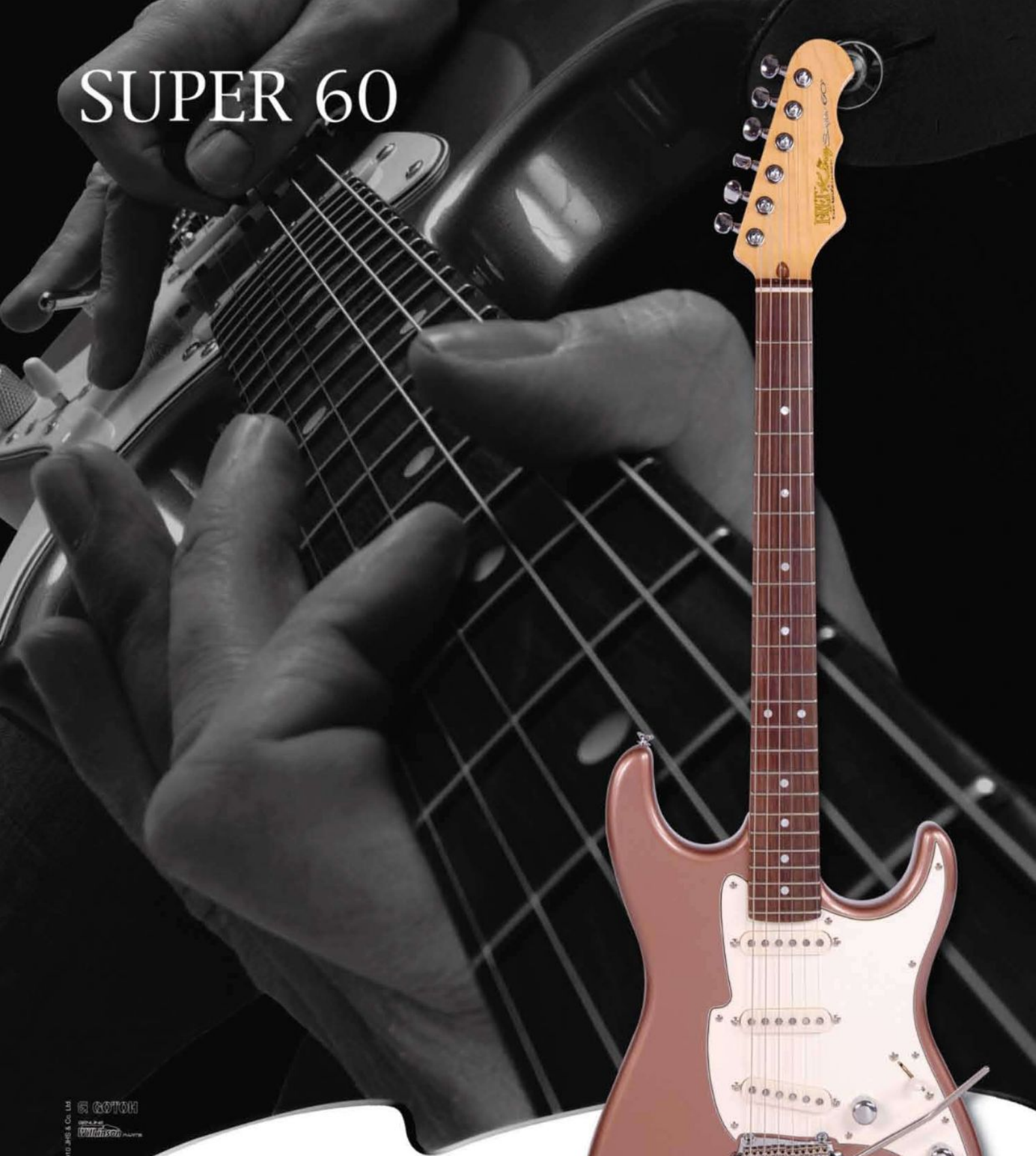
Going to a garage sale and finding a broken old PA cab. It lost the Marshall logo years ago but those speakers look in good nick. Try not to shake with excitement as you hand over £5

Spending as much as you can on one decent guitar stand to keep at home. Every time you put your instrument down you'll appreciate the mechanism

Waking up knowing it's a guitar-playing day. No work, no distractions and the new rhythm tracks are going to sound awesome. Play on!

KERRY KING
SLAYER
FERNANDES
GUITARS
www.fernandesguitars.com
Photo by Chad Lee
Other Sustainer players
Steve Vai
Slash (Velvet Revolver)
Duff McKagan (Velvet Revolver)
The Edge (U2)
Andreas Kisser (Sepultura)
Neal Schon (Journey)
Phil Campbell (Motorhead)
Danny Lohner (Nine Inch Nails)
Ed O Brien (Radiohead)
Koichi Fukuda (Static x)
With the Fernandes Sustainer I think I ve scared all of the other animals away. The sounds of hell just became more interesting.
KERRY KING (SLAYER)
Sutherland
Bedwas House Ind Est
Caerphilly CF83 8XQ
Tel: 02920 887333
info@sutherlandtrading.com www.sutherlandtrading.com
Sustainer

SUPER 60



© 2010 JHS & Co. Ltd

Fret-King Blue Label Super 60

A contemporary take on a design classic, providing familiarity and innovation.

Visually unique with the Fret-King stepped pickguard, featuring a two-piece centre-jointed American alder body, Canadian hard rock maple neck and Indian rosewood fingerboard, the Blue Label Super 60 has all the foundations of greatness.

The Trev Wilkinson designed VS401V vibrato ensures a totally smooth, return-to-pitch operation. The VSV-style bent steel saddles offer superior tone and intonation, and the adjustable-tension push-in arm provides a neat ergonomic finishing touch. Calibrated, balanced Wilkinson pickups offer a perfect blend of tonality, articulation, depth and power.

Visit your Fret-King Dealer and play your next guitar today.

WORLDWIDE TRADE DISTRIBUTORS
www.jhs.co.uk

MODEL ILLUSTRATED: FB60BMI, BURGUNDY MIST. BODY: ALDER, NECK: MAPLE BOLT-ON, SCALE 25.5"/648MM, TUNERS: GOTOH MAGNUM LOCKING, BRIDGE: WILKINSON VS401V VIBRATO, PICKUPS: 3 X WILKINSON WHS SINGLE COILS, CALIBRATED. CONTROLS: VOLUME, TONE, 5-WAY SELECTOR COLOUR OPTIONS: BURGUNDY MIST, ICE WHITE AND ORIGINAL VINTAGE BURST. £779.00 RRP INC. VAT.

FRET-King by Trev Wilkinson .com